DOGS in Canada

APRIL, 1961
50 CENTS



CAN. and AM. CH. MAGGA DAN of SNOWLAND
LEFT, AND DAUGHTER
CH. BREM-DO'S PETARDA SNOW
OWNED BY R. W. BREMNER
BREM-DO KENNELS, REG'D., R.R. 1, GORMLEY, ONT.

You should know this doctor better

He's a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, a qualified counsellor on the care and feeding of your dog. To a veterinarian, animal medicine is more than a career or profession. It's a way of life. In addition to an intensive five-year course in Biology, Pharmacology, Pathology, Nutrition—and other science subjects your own doctor studies—he brings to veterinary medicine a priceless asset: his love and affection for animals and a deep concern for their health. Your dog's best friend, the man to turn to for professional advice, is your veterinarian.



Published in the interests of good animal husbandry
by Dr. Ballard's Animal Foods Limited

COVER STORY

The pictures on the cover are a father and daughter team, owned by R. W. Bremner of Brem-Do Kennels, R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont. The Brem-Do Kennels are situated just north of Rinchmond Hill and are known as the home of the "Samoyeds of Distinction", because of the outstanding looks and the distinctive personalities of the dogs. The kennel has been founded on stock from the famous English Snowland bloodline, which has been noted through the years as producing a fine example of the Samoyed Breed.

Can. and Am. Ch. Magga Dan of Snowland, who was imported from the Snowland Kennels owned by Mrs. E. L. Westcott of Exeter, Devon, England, has been an outstanding example of this famous Snowland line. He has done extensive winning in both the Canadian and American shows. Shown at the International Samoyed Specialty in Chicago, he went Best of Winners in a very large class of Samoyeds. His other wins include 21 Best of Breed and three major wins in his American championship.

His daughter, Ch. Brem-Do's Petarda Snow, also pictured on the cover, has made a name for herself, having won three Best of Breed and 12 Best of Opposite Sex. She will compete this year for her American title. Another daughter, Ch. Brem-Do's Snow Vitiaz, is also in the kennel, as well as her dam, Ch. Samoyedena's Tosca Snow, who again has done a lot of winning having three Best of Breed as well as six Best of Opposite Sex.

Brem-Do's Snow Miatel, a son of Can. and Am. Ch. Magga Dan of Snowland, is also available for stud service. He has been shown down in the States and went Reserve to his sire's Best of Breed in a Class of seven males in Rochester, N.Y.

Dorothy Bremner

INTELLIGENCE DIFFERS

Dogs are more likely to show intelligence in specific situations rather than in a way that corresponds to general intelligence in man, according to Dr. John L. Fuller, senior scientist of the Roscoe B. Jackson Memorial Laboratory, speaking at the veterinary symposium on "The Newer Knowledge About Dogs," sponsored by the Gaines Dog Research Center, New York, and held at Kankakee, Ill.

A very intelligent human can be trained to perform well on a variety of tasks provided he is motivated, said Dr. Fuller. However, in behavior studies on dogs, correlations between performances on different tests are usually low so that selecting on the basis of one particular ability is not likely to have effect on other abilities.

On the subject of dog genetics, Dr. Fuller said that the present vast assemblage of dog breeds is perhaps the world's best example of the power of artificial selection to mold a species but dog breeders have made less use of the principles of genetics than have breeders of farm animals.

1961 WESTMINSTER BEST IN SHOW
A PERVINAL-FED CHAMPION



1961 WESTMINSTER BEST IN SHOW
Toy Poodle Ch. Cappoquin Little Sister
Owner: Miss Florence A. Michelson, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Handler: Miss Anne Hone Rogers, Mahopac, N. Y.

6 of the last 7
BEST IN SHOW WINNERS AT WESTMINSTER
have been fed PERVINAL

Again in 1961 a Pervinal-fed champion has won the top honors in dogdom. Owners, trainers and handlers of show dogs rely on exclusive PERVINAL to help keep their dogs in championship form. Today's new-formula PERVINAL contains all the vitamins-minerals-bioflavonoids-lipotropics now known to be beneficial for canine health. Give your dogs the benefits of this modern, tasty, economical nutritional concentrate.

for FREE sample and literature on PERVINAL,
conditioner of champions . . . write
u.s. vitamin corporation of canada ltd.
Veterinary Products Div., Dept. D
1452 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada

Two Shows
Top Judges
Good Locale
WINDSOR & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB
July 22 & 23, 1961—at LEAMINGTON, ONT.
Show Secretary: **STUART ROBERTS**
"Canidae" — R.R. 2, Maidstone, Ont.

KENNEL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
16 Kennel Runs in excellent condition (7'6" long with 2' door openings).
16 Dog Beds of polished hardwood.
From Wyndemere Kennels, formerly operated by Mrs. Philip S. Dickenson.
MRS. V. A. LIVINGSTON
179 Rolph St., Tillsonburg, Ont.
(VIctor 2-3514)

M A Y
is the annual
TOY DOG ISSUE
make your advertising plans now for this valuable number.

NO MORE EAR TROUBLES
EAR - X
The Answer to Your Prayer!
2 ozs. **$1.40** 16 ozs. **$6.75**
LANA VETERINARY DRUGS
Box 41 St. Thomas, Ontario
U.S.A.: Box 9, Oxford, Michigan

FROM THE EDITOR

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S DOG SHOWS (to be reported in next month's issue) drew exceptional crowds of spectators, especially on the final day, which was devoted to Breed Specialty and Booster shows. If the Saturday crowd was not a record, it was crowding close.

Thinking about the shows, the question comes to mind, "Whatever did the spectators think of the sportsmanship, or lack of it?" Perhaps they were unaware of this missing element, and if that is the case, it is fortunate. But it does seem apparent that the fun is fast disappearing from the dog shows — the sportsmanlike attitude that is theoretically a part of the dog game. How often do you hear a loser say, "Well, I lost, but the other dog was better." This, of course, cannot always be the case. Perhaps an exhibitor's dog actually was better, but another dog showed better and in the case of a hard choice the judge gave the nod to another dog.

Where does good or poor sportsmanship begin? It has its beginning not in the show but in the home or kennel. A breeder or exhibitor could ask himself: "Why am I in dogs, anyway? Is it because I just plain love a particular breed and want to exhibit to see how he stacks up and to help publicize the breed? Or am I a trophy hunter? Or do I think I can make a few dollars out of my hobby?"

Fortunately there are many people whose fondness for a breed does involve expending a good deal of time and money in striving for perfection. There are others who do collect silver, and with the handsome trophies offered these days, they cannot altogether be blamed. As for the third self-question — most breeder-exhibitors are thankful if they can more than meet show expenses. So there are some who fit into one or more of these categories before they take off for a show. And as the show progresses, they are cheerful, fun-to-know people if they are in the winning, or completely the opposite should their chips be down. In between there are the people who are a joy to know, win or lose, but they are becoming progessively scarce.

In the case of handlers, some have developed a dead-pan expression which does not give away their feelings if they fail to get the breed or group. Some of these handlers depend entirely on their profession for their living, and its downright basic. If they win, there's money in their pockets. If not, their bank account suffers. For them showing is not a sport, but a living. Yet they are competing in a sport, and are therefore equally expected to show a valiant spirit.

Some breeders also depend partially on show take for their support. They too, are competing not in a business but a sport and could well consider this when they participate in a show.

Will the ill grace of losers encourage more people to enter the world of purebred dogs? The "poor loser" attitude could actually be a detriment to the sale of purebred dogs. "If that's the way it goes, it's not for me," people might justifiably say. Certainly if they purchase a purebred, some who should show will keep their dogs at home, or go into Obedience or Field Trials where competitors seem more likely to recognize some good in each others' dogs.

Perhaps the worst of the poor, if not bitter, attiudes is not in the ring but in some of the breed clubs. Not being joiners, we do not know if other forms of clubs are plagued with such unhappy attitudes, but it is increasingly apparent in some of the specialty and breed clubs. For every individual who genuinely tries to do a good job, there are five who will try to pull him down. If he has ideas, he's opinionated. If he does a certain amount of winning, he is either to be severely criticized or shunned. There is a lack of respect for people as individuals, as competitors or club members which must be shocking to anyone outside "the dog game". Why should one individual feel compelled to" take a strip off the back" of another? Why, if a question is raised, can it not be asked and answered in common courtesy? Politeness, luckily, is neither costly nor taxable. It is the oil in the wheels of civilization. It is, in essence, first cousin to sportsmanship.

° ° °

Afterthought: In last month's Memo, a "foreign" breed was introduced — "Boston Bull Terriers." Must have been the late hour, but as the words were written, something clicked, but not loudly enough to set up a warning. It should of course read Boston Terrier.

Forethought: Next month is the Toy Breed issue, as well as the report on the Sportsmen's Dog Shows, and other valuable features. We are endeavoring to bring out *Dogs in Canada* earlier in the month and would ask that all editorial and advertising copy be in our hands by the tenth of the previous month.

DOGS IN CANADA

1173 Bay Street
Toronto 5, Ontario
WA. 4-2166

Editors and Publishers
Elizabeth Dunn and Kaye Peer
Managing Editor — **Kaye Peer**
Advertising and Production Manager
Elizabeth Dunn

FEATURES

15 Burlington KC Sanction
22 85th Westminster, *by William L. Kendrick*
24 Westminster Results
31 Canada's Outstanding Cocker Spaniel, *by Henry P. Nicholson*
32 The St. Bernard Revival, *by C. M. Cawker*
33 The Bouvier des Flandres, *by Janet Mack*
33 Bouviers des Flandres in Canada, *by Bay Meyers*
34 Canadian Samoyed Standard
35 Newfoundlands in Canada, *by Mrs. Nona E. Navin*
36 Collies and Shelties, *by H. M. Stephens*
36 Working Dog Association Really Works, by *Elsie Murray*
37 Our Wedding Album

DEPARTMENTS

3 Cover Story
6 Letters
10 Dogs Afield, *by David Blake*
12 Juniors Only
14 Maritime Memo
16 What Do You Think? *by Audrey Langford*
26 Dogs and People
38 Club Notes
54 Best of Variety

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

18 Coming Shows and Trials
20 Application for Kennel Names
27 Show and Trial Results

Vol. 51 No. 7

Dogs in Canada, the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club, is published monthly at 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Canada, by Apex Publishers and Publicity Limited, (WA. 4-2166) and carries authoritative official notices issued by The Canadian Kennel Club. Otherwise no responsibility is assumed for statements contained therein. Any use of fictional names corresponding to actual persons is coincidental. Full rights are rserved to refuse reading matter or advertisements without stating reasons. Publishers responsible for advertising cuts for three months only. We cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and pictures. Return of manuscript not guaranteed unless requested on submission. Editorial material and illustrations appearing in this magazine are protected by copyright except where otherwise stated. FINAL CLOSING DATES: 10TH PRECEDING PUBLICATION DATE: Subscription rates: Canada and United States, $4.00 per year; all other countries $5.00 per year; single copy 50c. Authorized as second class mail by Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in Oshawa, Ontario.

ST. AUBREY
COAT PREPARATIONS

OF Distinction & Perfection

USED, PROVED AND RECOMMENDED BY AMERICA'S TOP HANDLER OF THE YEAR FOR 1959 and 1960



1959
Miss Anne Hone Rogers

ST. AUBREY

COAT DRESSING

The wonderful coat and fringe grower that has persuaded the most obstinate coat into vigorous growth. Will give your dog the immaculate bloom and finish he really deserves. Fragrant, Cleansing, Non-Greasy, Antiseptic.



1960
Miss Jane F. Kamp

ST. AUBREY

INSECTICIDAL SHAMPOO

The modern beautifying and health giving method that cannot cause chills. Effective in hard or soft water. The ideal show companion that ends travel grime and dust. Once used you will never be without.

USED AND RECOMMENDED BY THE WORLD'S LEADING HANDLERS AND KENNELS. GUARANTEED BY THOUSANDS OF UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS.

Please supply:—

_____ Bottle/s ST. AUBREY COAT DRESSING. $1.50
_____ ½ gallon. $10.
_____ 1 gallon. $20.
_____ Bottle/s ST. AUBREY INSECTICIDAL SHAMPOO. $1.50
_____ ½ gallon. $10.
_____ 1 gallon. $20.

Name .....

Address .....

ST. AUBREY & Co. LTD.

4250 DECARIE BLVD., MONTREAL, QUE., HUnter 8-6279 and HUnter 8-5829.

research assures you . . .



HEALTH & HAPPINESS FOR YOUR DOG OR CAT!

You benefit from the research that developed Sergeant's Flea & Tick Spray, for example—in a no-muss-no-fuss aerosol can. Just spray on to kill your pet's fleas, ticks and lice swiftly and effectively —keep them scratch-free, healthier. Research, too, has developed and continues to improve our Skip-Flea Powder which repels parasites, relieves fiery fungus itch. These and other famous Sergeant's products are designed by our skilled researchers to help your dog (or cat) stay happy and alert.



- FLEA & TICK SPRAY—*kills fleas, ticks, lice*
- SKIP-FLEA POWDER—*stops scratching; kills parasites*
- CAT FLEA POWDER—*especially for cats; kills fleas, lice*
- PINE OIL—*fragrant general disinfectant; fights doggy odors*
- SKIP-FLEA SHAMPOO—*kills fleas, lice; excellent in hard water*
- SKIP-FLEA SOAP—*soothes skin, leaves coat soft, fluffy*
- SERGEANT'S SURE SHOT—*for large roundworms and hookworms*
- PUPPY CAPSULES—*for large roundworms and hookworms*
- SERGEANT'S WORM-AWAY—*for large roundworms; just add to food*

Write today for your FREE copy of "Sergeant's Dog Book" a ready reference for the care of your dog to:

Sergeant's® DOG MEDICINES LTD.,
22 Dufflaw Road, Toronto 19, Ontario.

Montana

"Copper Circuit"

DOG SHOW and OBEDIENCE TRIALS

June 3rd Five Valley Kennel Club
Missoula (Moss)

June 4th Electric City Kennel Club
Great Falls (Maring)

June 6th Yellowstone Valley Kennel Club
Billings (Moss)

June 7th Gallatin Dog Club
Bozeman (Moss)

Dates pending A.K.C. approval

MICHIGAN'S 3 STAR SPECIAL

* Friday, May 19th, 1961 —
Livonia Kennel Club
Livonia, Michigan
(Unbenched)

* Saturday, May 20th, 1961 —
Ingham County Kennel Club
Lansing, Michigan
(Unbenched)

* Sunday, May 21st, 1961 —
Oakland County Kennel Club
Oak Park, Michigan
(Benched)

3 MAJOR SHOWS IN 3 DAYS WITHIN 75 MILE RADIUS

Entries Close May 9, 1961 at

Bow Dog Show Organization
9999 Broad Street
Detroit, Michigan

LETTERS



If you have any suggestions, any comments or constructive criticism to make concerning articles or other items contained in this magazine, or with regard to shows, your opinion of what is happening to various breeds with regard to size, colour, coat, etc., write a brief letter to the Editor. We must reserve the right, however, to edit same.

ITALIAN CUT

. . . We are very interested in your Letters to the Editor column. We shipped a Scottie to Italy a few months ago. The O'Mearas sent us a Christmas card with the snap of their Scottie. It was interesting to note the head was trimmed like a Scottie but his back and tail were saddle trimmed like a Poodle.

Poodles and Collies are the most popular breeds in Italy.

LUCILLE V. HARRIS.
Harris Shire Kennels,
Belmont, Ont.

BRACE VS. TEAM

. . . I would like to take exception to the answer of Question II in "What Do You Know", February issue. The answer given to Brace: is a team (b) and in question 10 the answer to team is four dogs.

In Beagle Field Trials under CKC rules while running in a brace only two hounds are down at one time. They may or may not be a team and work as such. . . . In Question III cobby is the answer — lumpy is given as correct. In Beagles a cobby hound is a close-coupled compact hound.

WARREN ANDERSON.
Sydney, N.S.

. . . Re February issue: "Brace"; the answer down is 2B, a team and in III "Cobby" is B—lumpy. According to my books, Denlinger, a brace is a pair of dogs and a team four. Cobby is described as stout, stocky, short-bodied, compactly made; like a cob (horse).

My interest is just to see if I score the ten I think I should have. I am all in favor of these kind of quizzes — anything so I can spend a few more minutes with *Dogs in Canada*. I always read the whole book from cover to cover.

MRS. GRACE ANNE PENNO.
Winnipeg, Man.

A blush is on the cheek of DIC. Cobby —compact, Brace—two, Team—usually four. Ed.



SAVE $4.50

on every 300 pounds of

PURINA DOG FOODS!

(Offer good throughout 1961)

Kennel owners, breeders, veterinarians, other professional dog owners and handlers are invited to join Purina's new money-saving Professional Courtesy Program.

Purina's keen interest in the professional dog field has led to the development of the Purina Professional Courtesy Program. If you are a dog professional and buy your dog food in 25 lb. and 50 lb. bags, you may qualify to save $4.50 on every 300 pounds of Purina dog foods . . . no matter where you buy!

NEW PURINA DOG CHOW!—makes dogs eager eaters.

New Purina Dog Chow contains all 43 vital nutrients necessary for vigor, growth, reproduction and lactation. New Purina Dog Chow provides proper bulk and nutrition without weight and density—satisfies appetites while maintaining diet control and condition . . . available wherever dog foods are sold.

PURINA DOG MEAL—for *extra* high energy.

Purina Dog Meal (formerly called Purina Kibbled Meal—the *only* thing changed is the name) has for years been a favorite throughout the country. This high energy product consisting of small pellets, flakes, and particles of expanded pressurized food is especially designed for brood bitches, working dogs, and dogs who have extreme energy requirements . . . available at Purina Feed Stores exclusively.

HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO

If you feel that you qualify, just fill in the coupon below. Very shortly you will receive an application which, when approved, will establish you as a member of the Purina Professional Courtesy Program.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW! SAVE MONEY!

Dog Care Division,
RALSTON PURINA COMPANY, LIMITED
Checkerboard Square, Clarkson, Ontario

Please send me complete information (including application blank) about the Purina Professional Courtesy Program.

NAME .....

KENNEL .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... PROV .....



RALSTON PURINA COMPANY, LIMITED
Checkerboard Square, Clarkson, Ontario

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF ANIMAL FOODS

A HEALTHY DOG ALWAYS
it can be done with ZEV



Left to right:
Ch. Banner of Spruce
Ch. Banshee, his dam
Blue Diamond of Spruce, his son.
All bred by the Spruce Kennels Reg'd,
St. Sophie de Lacorne, P.Q., owned by Mrs. J. Detmold.

TWO CHAMPIONS and SON ALL CONDITIONED With ZEV

***ZEV* is a scientific formula prepared in the Laboratories of W. K. Buckley Limited especially for the promotion of animal health.**

How this amazing formula works:

1. Sharpens appetities.
2. Promotes better elimination.
3. **ZEV** is the one remedy that will expel all parasites from the intestinal tract without fasting or purging and will keep this all important organ free from these food and health robbers. Proper food plus ZEV assures you of fully nourished and healthy animals with increased vigor, bright eyes, glossy coat and a cool, moist nose.

For COUGHS, COLDS, DISTEMPER
ZEV has no equal

Three of the many excerpts taken from letters of praise for ZEV from well known kennel owners:

1. *After most exacting tests of ZEV on my own valuable dogs, I cannot recommend this remarkable remedy too highly. Mrs. Mary Matchett, Myia Kennels, Highland Creek, Ontario.*
2. *ZEV is everything you say it is for getting dogs to eat, gives shiny coats to puppies and old dogs never go dry. Mrs. M. Lex, Miree Kennels Reg'd., Long Branch, Ontario.*
3. *Have dogs shipped in from the South infested with tape and other worms— gave ZEV for 10 days — all dogs restored to health and no further sign of worms. I raise and sell an average of 60 Beagles a year — not a sick dog in 3 years thanks to ZEV. Chas. W. Beaudoin, Balsam Creek, via North Bay, Ontario.*

ZEV is sold by most Drug and Pet Stores or direct from
W. K. Buckley Limited, Toronto
8 oz. $1.50 - ½ gal. $6.50 - 1 gal. $12.00
Delivery charges paid.

OBEDIENCE CLINIC

sponsored by: THE BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB

conducted by: **Miss Blanche Saunders**

JUNE 10, 1961 — BURLINGTON ARENA — 6 p.m.

Admission:
Spectators: $1.00
Handler and dogs: $1.50

THE AURORA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB INC.

All Breed Championship Unbenched Show

THE DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOCIATION SPECIALTY SHOW

Bradford Arena, Bradford, Ontario

SATURDAY, MAY 27

(See March Issue for Judges)

Show Secretary:
Mrs. Mary Hart, R.R. 2, Pickering, Ont.

HUNTING DOG WANTED

. . . I recently purchased an issue of *Dogs in Canada* with the intention of procuring some information in regard to a hunting hound, for deer . . . The dog I require has to be middle-sized (about the size of a Kerry Blue Terrier) and I would not be using it for show purposes. I have owned a Kerry Blue for years but he has since passed away. I would appreciate it if you could suggest some types of deer-hunting dogs.

JAMES HANLEY.
106 Windsor St.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Mr. Hanley's address is given in the event that readers would like to write him direct.—Ed.

CHAMPIONS IN SANCTION?

. . . In attending some recent Sanction Shows, I noted, with surprise, the entry of a champion (in one case, an American champion, in the other, a Canadian), both being entered for competition.

I had assumed that the majority of exhibitors were familiar with the ruling that champions must not be shown at Sanction Shows, these shows being considered more or less a friendly get together for the not too experienced exhibitor, and a "training ground" for both owner and dog. Or so I had believed!

I realize how difficult it is for Sanction Show officials to know when a champion is being entered, as most dogs at these shows are entered often merely under their "call" name. But in the interest of good sportsmanship and as an encouragement to today's less experienced owners and their dogs the champions might be kept for showing in the keen competition of a point show.

MRS. M. COOPER.
14 Proctor Blvd.,
Hamilton, Ont.

PRE-SHIPMENT APPROVAL

. . . The following is an excerpt from a letter which I recently received from England. Miss Lanning is well-known in England as a breeder, exhibitor and judge of Great Danes.

Miss Lanning writes: "I have an idea which I think may be appreciated by foreign buyers of British dogs. The thought has occurred to me many times, that a large number of dogs leave this country each year and *some* do not meet with the approval expected.

"I would be willing, for a nominal fee, to photograph on moving film any dogs that an overseas buyer might be interested in. I would film the dog coming and going, moving in profile, set up, etc. In short, a prospective buyer could see first hand what he was thinking of buying. This should give great satisfaction, and an overseas buyer could then buy with confidence.

"I would also be prepared to send a small message tape giving the animal's record of wins and other pertinent details, and also my own opinion as to whether I thought the animal would suit the purchaser's requirements."

Of course, Miss Lanning's letter refers to all breeds and not just her own. Anyone interested in this service should write to Miss Jean Lanning, Clausentum Kennels, North Stoneham, Southampton, Hants, England.

MRS. KAY ANDERSON.
Ravensglen Collies,
Ashton, Ont.

UPHOLDS JUDGES

. . . Regarding the letter published in your November edition, signed by J. Hughes of

Lumby, B.C.—we wish to disassociate ourselves with the remarks contained therein.

We have found the caliber of judging very high and the integrity and competency of the judges beyond reproach. To be sure, there have been some questions raised regarding "trick" tests, but surely it is the perogative of the judges to set the tests according to the conditions of the trial grounds and the prevailing weather conditions. Who is better qualified to set the tests than an impartial judge or a handler who knows the capabilities, or lack of them, of his dog?

On the question of certain mandatory regulations to qualify a person to judge a Licensed Trial, one which would require a man to handle a dog in the previous 12 months would eliminate most of the best qualified judges in North America. The experience necessary to judge a dog trial is not gained through handling one or two dogs in the recent past, but rather through many years of handling and training of dogs and/or associations with them.

Finally, it should be noted that judges give of their time voluntarily and usually at some expense to themselves. All judges we met this year were, in our opinion, unbiased and scrupulously fair in their judgments. Should the time come when they are subjected to the treatment afforded judges in other sports, the end will be in sight for Retriever trials.

Let us get back to the origin of all sports—to participate for the enjoyment of friendly competition and accept the judges' ruling without rancour.

NORA I. ROGERS.
Secretary,
Kamloops Gun Dog Club,
Kamloops, B.C.

FINANCES A CONSIDERATION

. . . There are reasons many kennels sell purebreds "cheap". Kennels wish to discourage the public in owning non-purebreds, but what else can the public do if they can't afford a purebred of their choice? Must we deprive children and adults of the pleasure and the love and companionship of our wonderful breed, because in these times when every dime means so much, some families would have to be without a pet or take a second breed choice for a pet. We want our breed to be popular and loved, how can we do this if we send people away to other breed kennels?

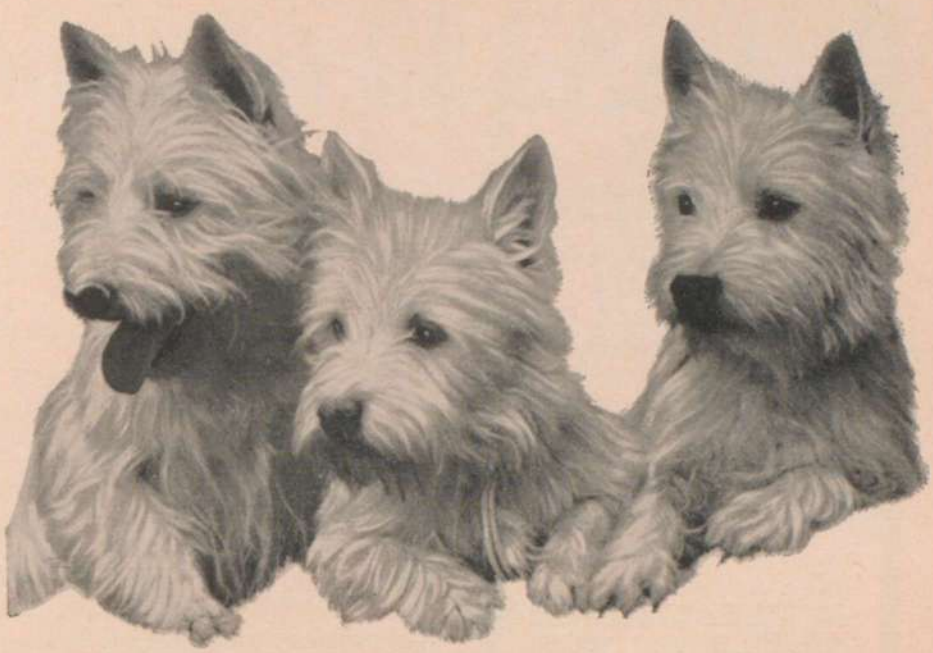
Other reasons for selling "cheap" is unemployment in the home of the kennel owner. Is it not better to sell a puppy to a *good home* for less and reduce the kennel, rather than not to give them the care they so deserve?

I would like to see a Samoyed in every home, they are so wonderful with children and adults alike, so why can't we sell at a reasonable price so everyone can share in our loving breed.

No one wishes to sell purebreds "cheap" but ill health or unemployment or both often forces people to do what they otherwise wouldn't do. Lets find out the cause before we criticise.

May we add that we enjoyed the Samoyed March issue very very much, and hope to see more Sammy issues.

DOROTHY CATERER
Dorsam Kennels, Reg'd.
Stouffville, Ont.



In breeding...

where it is the aim of every breeder to produce the best, experience is invaluable. In the production of canine vaccines, too, where the aim is safety and reliability, there can be no substitute for experience.

No laboratory in the world has the length and breadth of experience of research into canine diseases as the Wellcome Research Laboratories. There, over thirty years ago, the first Laidlaw and Dunkin distemper prophylactics were produced—the first in the world to be issued on a commercial scale. From this beginning came 'Epivax', now relied upon throughout the world for its safe and efficient protection against the canine distemper complex.

If your puppies are unprotected, see your veterinary surgeon for advice about vaccination with 'Epivax'.

VETERINARY PRODUCTS BW&CO

IN THE SERVICE OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (CANADA) LTD., MONTREAL

No More
Bath Struggles,

**PULVEX
DRI-SHAMPOO**

In a push button Aerosol



Foam it on . . . towel it off . . . your dog's coat becomes soft and clean in seconds. Avoids danger of colds. Kills fleas, can be used on cats too! Only $1.49 for three months' supply.

Distributors

VIOBIN

(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

BOOKS
are available through
DOGS IN CANADA

How to breed, how to raise dogs.
Care and Health. Training Showing.

**Vers Rond . . . Spulwurm
. . . Lombrigas Redondas**



You can **say** ROUNDWORMS in any language but the best way to get **rid** of them is with

**BOB MARTIN'S
ROUNDWORM TABLETS**

Safe : effective : no starving

FROM PET SHOPS
DRUG STORES, DEPARTMENT STORES

50c per carton

DOGS AFIELD

by David Blake



SCENTS MAKE SENSE

SCENTS for training dogs have been on the market for a number of years. The question of their value frequently arises. Indiscriminate use of training scents without plan or program may do more harm than good. Used promptly, scents make sense.

An animal scent can be used positively or negatively. Giving pheasant or duck odor to a training dummy is probably the most frequent positive application of the idea. The thought being, of course, better transition from dummy to actual bird.

Is this use of the bird scent to encourage the transition necessary? Actually, in many cases, a dog would go from bumper to bird with no loss of enthusiasm. There are instances, however, when a dog demonstrates considerable reluctance to feather. This, if we were to try a mouthful of feathers ourselves, would be easily understood. The use of scent, therefore, is a kind of insurance which, by establishing an olefactory association, may help to bridge the gap.

The use of bird scent on training dummies in yard training also aids in conveying the idea to the dog that it's birds we're after. A dog, working on artificial retrieves, will quickly recognize the scent of a live bird or a fall as being similar to that which he has been seeking in his basic training. The fact that the actual game runs, flies, or is otherwise elusive, soon stimulates the dog to even greater eagerness.

Bird scent may be put to a sort of interim use. A youngster hunting quail for the first time, for example, may enjoy but a short season before it is over. Practice with prepared scent between seasons can help to develop the dog. Short seasons and the limited length of a dog's age make this a boon to training progress.

There are training methods in which scents play an important part that would be classed as negative. A coon dog man endeavouring to limits his dog's interest to raccoon only, can use scents to keep him "straight". Breaking a dog of deer chasing, or "buying" insurance against running deer are negative uses. Methods are used to make the scent of the animal to be ignored obnoxious to the dog, or he is so associated with a scent as to be completely bored with it.

Producers of training scents furnish instructions on their use. Follow them carefully, and results are usually good. Don't, however, expect the use of scents alone to do a job for you. They can be a valuable aid, but are not intended to do your training for you.

When will one of the enterprising scent companies provide a porcupine scent with which we can proof our dogs against the quill pigs that give them much pain and perhaps the loss of their lives?

ALBERTA KC'S 94th SHOW

Best in Show winner at one of this continent's most venerable shows was the Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque, owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Anderson Calgary, Alta. and bred by Mr. and Mrs. Ron Purdy of Cheltenham, Ont.

The show, held February 25 and 26, marked the Alberta Kennel Club's 94th All Breed championship show and 15th and 16th licensed Obedience Trials. More than 200 dogs participated. Best Canadian Bred fell to the BIS Doberman, Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show was the female Miniature Poodle, High Voltage Rum Toddy, owned by Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Quilley, Edmonton and bred by P. S. Kaplain Highest scoring dog in the entire Obedience trial was Jan of Bellalta, male German Shepherd owned by R. C. McDonald, Edmonton.

Judging this show was Mr. Vic W. Williams, Vancouver; Mr. Donald H. Miller, Calgary, judged Obedience Trial No. 1 and Corporal Ian E. Hall, Prince George, B.C. Trial No. 2.



DOG LOVERS OF CANADA

we, the dogs of Canada, embrace you

(WITH TEARS OF GRATITUDE IN OUR SOFT BROWN EYES)

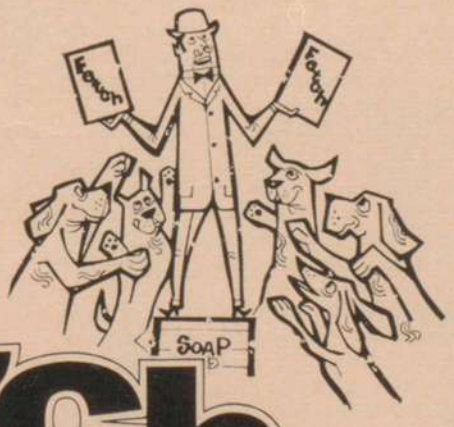


Yes, DOG LOVERS, you have made us very happy. Since the introduction of **Fetch** (ah delightful delicacy, made by Nabisco, Makers of Milk-Bone) you have been buying it for us in ever-increasing quantities. Yes, Mr. and Mrs. Dog Lover, dogs all across Canada, are happily eating **Fetch**  . And by doing so they are taking on new health,  and their dispositions are becoming even more mellow and loveable. In short, Mr. and Mrs. Dog Lover, by buying **Fetch** with such enthusiasm, you have placed the dogs of Canada in your debt. And you will be repaid with great measures of love and affection from the dog of your choice. 

KEEP UP THE GOOD WORK, MR. AND MRS. DOG LOVER!

Spread the word about Fetch to such unfortunates who may not yet have heard how Fetch contains more than generous quantities of calcium, iron, ash, and other necessary factors in a healthy dog's diet. Tell them how dogs consider the flavour of Fetch to be comparable to that of charcoal-broiled porterhouse. Tell them that there is no higher way of expressing love for a dog than by buying him

Fetch



ANOTHER MILK-BONE PRODUCT FROM THE PET FOOD DIVISION OF NABISCO FOODS, LIMITED, NIAGARA FALLS, ONT., PLANT: NAPANEE, ONT.



NOW!

Worm Without Worries

NEW **PULVEX**

WORM CAPS



Now you can worm your dog as you feed him without fuss or muss. There's no after effects when you use New Pulvex Worm Caps. Just mix the powder into your dog's food. New medical discovery, Piperzine Adipate, FIRST OFFERED ONLY in Pulvex Worm Caps, quickly gets rid of large roundworms. No vomiting, diarrhea or struggling. In Dog & Pup sizes.

At drug stores and pet counters

SAFE, EASY EFFECTIVE

Dist. by

VIOBIN

(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

PROGRESSIVE KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA Inc.

24th

ALL BREED

CHAMPIONSHIP DOG SHOW

DIXIE ARENA GARDENS
DIXIE, ONTARIO

SATURDAY, JUNE 3

JUDGES:

Mr. T. Gundersen
All Breeds in Group 1 & Group 1. All Breeds in Group 2 & Group 2. Best in Show & Best Can. Bred in Show.

Mr. Harry Watson
All Breeds in Group 3 & Group 3.

Mr. Cliff Tushingham
All Breeds in Group 4 & Group 4.

Mrs. Fay Fitzgerald
All Breeds in Groups 5 & 6. Groups 5 & 6. Best Can. Bred Puppy in Show.

ENTRIES CLOSE MAY 23rd, 1961

Show Secretary:

Mrs. Martha Stevens
1698 Gerrard St. E.
Toronto 8, Ont. (HO 1-5139)



Send correspondence for this column to Junior Notes, Dogs in Canada, 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5.

Juniors Accepted

Paving the way for what may in time become club policy on a national scale, The Atlantic Beagle Club in Halifax, N.S., has opened its doors to Junior memberships. Of the club's 38 members eight are juniors. This is the first time members under 18 have been accepted.

Burlington and District Kennel Club

Burlington Juniors have been very busy during the month. Meetings have featured films on safety and a talk by the Director of Safety of the Ford Motor Company, colored slides of Australia and a talk by Mr. Roy Dafoe as well as an obedience demonstration given by Penny Dawson and her two German Shepherds. Twenty-nine members went to Troy for a tobogganing party. Afterwards refreshments were served by Mrs. Andy Nantais. One of the most popular wins of our Sanction Show went to David Gregory and his Miniature Schnauzer 'Sultan', who took top honors in the class for Junior Handlers. Congratulations go to all the youngsters who showed in this class. Each one of them was a credit to the club and we look forward to seeing them often at future shows.

The Burlington KC will include a Junior Showmanship Class for the September Show — something that has never been done before.

Big Pet Show

At the recent pet show held at the London, Ont. Optimist Youth Center, 300 children and their dogs attended. A huge crowd of spectators turned out, despite poor weather. Members of the London Obedience Association officiated. The club very successfully gives demonstrations for Boy Scouts.

Juniors Judge at Chicago

Boys and girls compete this month in a contest testing their knowledge of correct type in dogs at the 21st annual International Dog Show, April 8 and 9, in the International Amphitheatre, Chicago.

It will be the 20th Junior Dog Judging Contest to be held at the International show. The contest is patterned after the long-established Agricultural College student and 4-H livestock judging contests at the International Live Stock Exposition, held annually in December in the same setting.

The dog judging contest is open to boys and girls between 10 and 20 years old. Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, and 4-H members are also eligible, and trophies are offered to the highest scoring Boy Scout and Girl Scout competing in uniform, also to the highest scoring 4-H member.

Contestants are scored on their judging of classes of three breeds, Cocker Spaniels, Dachshunds, and Boxers. Each class consists of four dogs. Sterling silver trophies are awarded to the six highest ranking winners by the International Kennel Club of Chicago.

Walter H. Reeves, veteran Canadian all-arounder dog judge, will judge the contest; and Dr. Joseph Ackerman, managing director of the Farm Foundation, Chicago, will superintend the event. No entry fee is required to compete in the contest.

Vancouver Juniors

The Seattle Kennel Club held the All Breed Shows and Junior Handling Competitions on February 25 and 26. The Vancouver Junior Kennel Club members again were in top spots. On February 25 they had just one Senior Boy entered — Gerry Duncan, who won this class. The following day the Junior Kennel Club took three events:

Junior Girls: 1st, Linda Cauldwell; Senior Girls: 1st, Tracy Mercer; 3rd, Pru Stanton. Senior Boys: 1st, Angus McCarles; 2nd, Wynn Powell; 3rd, Gerry Duncan.

Tracy Mercer went on to win Best Handler trophy. Needless to say the Junior Kennel members came home tired but very happy. It is important to note that all children competing handled strange dogs and this makes the wins all the sweeter.

The Portland Kennel Club held their All-Breed shows and Junior Handling Competitions March 4 and 5. The Vancouver Junior Kennel Club sent two Senior Boys to compete both days.

Senior Boys: 1st, Angus McCarles. 3rd, Gerry Duncan. Angus McCarles won Best Handler and again strange dogs were used.

The Junior Kennel Club thanks the friends and exhibitors who acted as chaperons and provided the transportation for the members.

Junior Kennel Club examinations are coming up this month, when they will be questioned on the breeds they have been lectured on during the winter meetings.

—by Gerry Duncan

Every manufacturer claims his dog food provides the nutrients a champion needs . . . **but only Ken-L Dog Foods have fed enough winners to prove it!** Facts are what count. And one fact worth quoting is that better than 80% of the best-in-show winners in All-breed Championship Shows in Eastern Canada these past three years were raised on Ken-L Dog Foods!



QUICK KEN-L MEAL

A complete dry dog food which mixes instantly with water. Dogs love its meaty aroma and flavour. A complete food for all breeds.



KEN-L BISKIT

A kibbled dog food packed with protein and all the vitamins needed for peak condition. Feed Ken-L Biskit dry, crumbly moist or mixed with other Ken-L foods.



the 18th annual
all breed Championship
Show and Obedience trials

THE FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB

SATURDAY, MAY 13

LUCAN ARENA, LUCAN, ONT.
(No. 4 Highway, approximately 12 miles north from London)

JUDGES:

Mrs. Heather Logan
All German Shepherds

Mr. Robt. G. Wills
All Breeds and Group III (except German Shepherds)

Mr. Robt. B. Laskey
All Breeds and Groups IV, V, and VI

Mr. Ed. Williams
All Breeds and Groups I and II

Mr. Gerald Charter
All Obedience Classes

ENTRIES
POSITIVELY CLOSE
FRIDAY, 28th APRIL, 1961

Mail all enquiries and entries to the Show Secretary:

Mrs. Rita M. Smith
R.R. #3,
Dorchester, Ontario

MARITIME MEMO

Fredericton and District Notes

Janet B. Glenn,
280 Gibson St., Fredericton, N.B.

Another new venture is starting in New Brunswick. It is a Dog Fanciers Dinner Club. This will bring together people interested in all phases of dog activities. It will fill the gap between the pet owner and the show enthusiast. The first dinner took place March 29 in Kent Inn Fredericton.

For the second time in three years, *Mrs. Rita Martinson* is the recipient of the Ken-L Products Highest Scoring Dog, All Breeds Bench Show Award for Eastern Canada. In 1958 the Borzoi, Ch. Kuban Kuzma CD. was the winning dog and in 1960, his son, Ch. Alcides of Tyree took the honors. This was his first year of showing.

The *River Valley Obedience Club* was so swamped with applications for its basic Obedience class, that three separate classes had to be held. On Saturday nights 28 dogs work in a spacious drill hall in Oromocto and 21 dogs work in two classes at the Experimental Farm. *Mr. Robert Little* is the trainer for all three classes and is helped by *Mr. Pat Forgraves.*

It is now proposed that three dog shows, two obedience trials and a field trial demonstration be held in conjunction with Fredericton's Old home week. What a picnic for the doggy people!

A good win was reported by *Bob and Bill Laskey.* At the Boston Show on February 4 their Pomeranian Am. and Can. Ch. Crown Princess Julie Jargon went Best of Opposite Sex.

At a meeting of the St. Croix Valley Gun Dog Club, *Mr. John McCurdy* was elected President with *Mr. Phil McCready* as Secretary. This club is planning several Sanction trials prior to their regular spring Trial. *Mr. Bob Little* gave a talk on the Activities of the CKC.

President of the New Brunswick Kennel Club for '61 is *Mr. Greg Collins* and for the River Valley Obedience and Field Trial Club *Mr. Pat Forgraves* does the honors.

Friends of *Mrs. Wallace* will be glad to hear that she is recuperating nicely following a three weeks stay in hospital.

Mrs. Martinson of Lincoln attended the Cruft's Show in England. She was accompanied by her two sons.

Halifax and District Notes

by Valerie H. McMillin
"Valmax", Topsail Blvd., Dartmouth, N.S.

Amongst Maritimers attending the Westminster show last month was *Bob Laskey* – busily marking all wins of all breeds in his catalogue, quite a job. *Veronica Payne* flew down at the last minute to handle her Newfoundland dog, Ch. Eskimo's Grey Mug to BOS in stiff competition – congratulations. The previous day Veronica had an exciting experience inasmuch as a West Highland White puppy she had bred and sold to Ontario, was put up over many well known dogs in Specials, to take BOB at the WHW specialty; that is a real feather in her hat. Also at Westminster spectating was *Lawrence Garvie.*

First championship show ever to be held in Nova Scotia in the winter was held by Shearwater KC on February 25. This drew an entry of 111 from the Maritime Provinces for Roy Montague to assess. In spite of a heavy snow storm the day before the show just about everyone turned up. It would appear from all reports that a good time was had by all, everything being over by 5.15 p.m. which gave those with long distances to travel a good start on the road home before the dreadful rain storm began. *Mrs. D. H. Duff* took BIS with her beautiful Pomeranian. BCBIS went to Kamel Clover Boy owned by *George Johnson,* a long-time exhibitor of Bulldogs here. BCB Puppy was a truly fine home-bred Pekingese of *Pius Sullivan Jr.* from New Brunswick.

Attending the Sportsman's show were *Mrs. Donald (Joan) Thomas, Mrs. Aileen May, Mrs. James Carpenter,* who exhibited; also there but strictly on a holiday were *Andrew and Valerie McMillin;* the former, having spent two months "down south", is wondering why we survive in this awful Nova Scotia cold weather!

John Boyd and Herbert MacDonald have jointly purchased another German Shepherd Dog from the U.S., Rienolf of Summerdale. *John LeMoine* has sold his nice little home-bred Beagle, Ch. Hollow's My Fair Lady, to Denver – just to reverse the usual trend by exporting for a change. *Mary Avent* surprised everyone by having a Shetland Sheepdog entered at the SKC – usually one cannot see her for all the German Shepherds. *Mrs. Agnes Misener* has a very fine new Great Dane bitch from the U.S.

New German Shepherd Club

by Grace L. Rae
130 Victoria St., Truro, N.S.

A group of persons interested in promoting the breeding and improving of the German Shepherd Dog in Nova Scotia recently met at the home of Mr. Blois Boyd, Halifax, to organize a German Shepherd Dog Club. The Shepherd population is steadily increasing in this province, and it is felt that there are now sufficient interested breeders and owners to warrant the forming of such a club.

The organization of this club will enable the members to have German Shepherd Specialty Shows, German Shepherds being the only breed exhibited at that show, with the privilege of having a judge who specializes in that particular breed, thereby assisting and educating the exhibitor to have a better understanding and knowledge of this

particular breed, and exchanging views and ideas with fellow breeders.

In addition to holding point shows, the club is interested in promoting the progress of Obedience and Training Classes for the German Shepherd.

The officers elected are as follows: President, Blois Boyd, 220 North St., Halifax; Vice-President, Floyd Rafuse, Windsor; Secretary, Grace L. Rae, 130 Victoria St., Truro; Treasurer, Phyllis A. Gratton, P.O. Box 186, Truro.

If arangements can be made in time, there is a possibility that a German Shepherd Dog Specialty Show will be held in conjunction with the two-day All-Breed event which it is hoped will take place in Truro the latter part of July.

The German Shepherd breeders are to be congratulated on the fact that this show will have the distinction of being the first Specialty Show to be held in Nova Scotia, to date.

BURLINGTON KC SANCTION

The energetic Burlington & District KC Club nearly outdid its record of the largest sanction ever held in Canada, with its third show on March 4, in Burlington, Ont.

The 180 entries were comprised of as great a variety as is seen at many championship shows. This show was a genuine help to dozens of novices and their dogs. Judges Dr. R. H. Gaetz of Buffalo and Joe Stetson of Peekskill, N.Y. took time to help beginners set up their dogs and gave valuable criticism.

The excellent dinner (Cornish Rock Hen from Victor Borge's farm) was attended by nearly 100, with a wide representation from many breed clubs, indicating keen interest in this annually successful event.

Dr. Gaetz, President of the Buffalo KC and Veterinarian to the City of Buffalo, described the place of the veterinarian in the show. "It's getting to the point where some of these breeds are going to have to carry an x-ray with them . . . I wouldn't want to make an offhand decision."

A veterinarian has to say what he thinks at a show and suffer the consequences, often going home not very well thought of, he added wryly.

Mr. Stetson urged the audience to look for and enjoy literature on dogs. He gave examples of descriptive, humor and mood bits and read some of his own excellent verse and prose.

Group winners were: Sporting: Sunnyhill Dark Victory, American Cocker owned by E. R. Dufton, London, which went on to become top dog in the show — Hound: Joleen's Dona, Standard Smooth Dachshund owned by J. W. Chatfield, London. Working: Jan, German Shepherd owned by Bill and Pearl Miller, Port Credit. Terrier: Rosehill Pocono Avenger, Miniature Schnauzer owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Fallingham, Galt. Toy: Beland Lady Marsha, Pomeranian owned by Mrs. F. M. Peacock, Burlington. Non-Sporting: Willowmount Willie Wagtail, Dalmatian owned by Kay Robinson, Willowdale.

Canada's City of the Year

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

invites you to celebrate old home week

► 3 ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP DOG SHOWS

► 2 OBEDIENCE TRIALS

JULY 12, 13, 14, 15

all being held on the Exhibition Grounds

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

THESE ARE BENCHED SHOWS

ENTRIES CLOSE JUNE 30

Circuit Secretary:

Mrs. E. C. Smith
Box 93, R.R. No. 1,
Fredericton, N.B.

If you would like to receive *Dogs in Canada* regularly, or send it to a friend or customer, please write your name and address or that of the recipient in the space below, cut out and mail it to:

DOGS IN CANADA MAGAZINE
1173 Bay Street
Toronto 5, Canada

Dogs in Canada: please enter subscription to "Dogs" and find my cheque or money order for $4.00 for one year (or $6.00 for two years). Address to:

Name .....

Street .....

City or P.O. .....Prov. or State.....

(Signed) .....
(PLEASE PRINT)

THE PET SERIES

Inexpensive but Authentic Time-Savers for Breeders

Special Bulk Offer

Breeders may now avail themselves of these attractive little books containing authentic and helpful information for the new owner.

Many progressive breeders now give a PET book with each puppy sold — assures puppy of more knowledgeable care, saves time answering questions.

29 leading breeds now covered, many newly revised.

PET BASSET HOUND
By Mrs. Travis Look
PET BEAGLE
By A. D. Holcombe
PET BOSTON TERRIER
By Mrs. C. D. Cline
PET BOXER
By Mrs. P. N. Davis
PET BRITTANY SPANIEL
By Evelyn Monte
PET CHIHUAHUA
By Mrs. T. E. Thurmer
PET COCKER SPANIEL
By Bart King
PET COLLIE
By T. Kattell
PET DACHSHUND
By Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Horswell
PET DALMATIAN
By Evelyn Nelson
PET DOBERMAN PINSCHER
By Len Carey
PET ENGLISH BULLDOG
By A. R. & G. E. Forbush
PET ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIEL
By Mrs. J. Hennebery
PET FOX TERRIER
By T. Beyer
PET GERMAN SHEPHERD
By E. C. M. Schalk
PET GERMAN SHORTHAIRED POINTER
By R. S. Johns
PET GREAT DANE
By Mrs. M. K. Johnson & Mrs. Peggy Seitz
PET IRISH SETTER
By J. Baird
PET LABRADOR RETRIEVER
By Frances Griscom Brewer
PET MANCHESTER
By Janet Mack
PET MINIATURE PINSCHER
By Mrs. Margaret R. Bagshaw
PET MINIATURE SCHNAUZER
By Mrs. Marie Slattery
PET PEKINGESE
By Mrs. G. A. Krieger
PET POMERANIAN
By Viva Leone Ricketts
PET POODLE
By Mrs. M. Erlanger
PET PUG
By Filomena Doherty
PET SCOTTISH TERRIER
By Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Snethen
PET SHETLAND SHEEPDOG
By M. Taynton
PET WEIMARANER
By J. Baird

Ordinarily $1.25 each
only $13.50 per dozen
or $7.00 half dozen

Book Department
DOGS IN CANADA Magazine
1173 Bay St.,
Toronto 5, Canada

(enclose cheque or money order with your order, plus 25c to cover handling)

WHAT DO YOU THINK?

by Audrey Langford

Mrs. Mary Southcott, Chairman of Obedience on the Board of the CKC, would like to know what you, across the length and breadth of Canada, think about unofficial classes. This subject was brought up at the annual general meeting in February and they approved Graduate Novice, Graduate Open, Brace, Team, and Pot Luck Class. Through this publication Mrs. Southcott hopes to receive a broader view than she gets even from her Obedience Council which is made up of the Obedience representative from each Province.

I cannot cover the recommended exercises in each class in this space, nor do I feel it advisable at this time. They are basically half way between the classes in the Graduate and in unison in the Brace and Team. It is more important now to know if these classes are desirable, than what they should encompass. My own opinion is that there is little merit in the first four mentioned. In this area we have many trials, large entries and interest is very keen; the added classes are not needed as a drawing card and the additional entries would be a burden in an already crowded day. However they may have great possibilities in your area.

The Pot Luck Class I like. It is for UD dogs; each handler draws an envelope as he enters the ring which contains the list of exercises he must perform. These exercises are from the standard exercises in any class with the points allotted changed slightly to total an equal sum. Thus a dog may be asked to Heel on Leash, Drop on Recall, Directed Jumping, Stand for Examination, and Broad Jump. Each entrant draws a different allotment with no time to brush up before entering the ring. It proves that these dogs have learned their lessons well, that they are ready to obey any standard command given by their handler, that they are not trained for the routine of the UD class only and absent-minded about their earlier lessons. This to my way of thinking, upholds the purpose of Obedience "to show the usefulness of the purebred dog as the companion and guardian of man, and not the ability of the dog to acquire facility in the performance of mere tricks". It lets the old pros perform without detracting from those working towards the coveted championship in Obedience.

To me, we are sadly in need of something after UD. I feel it is a shame to retire a healthy, eager, good working dog that has received this title. Life in Obedience should not be over for this dog, nor its capable handler, yet many are left at home because of the stigma of being 'trophy happy'. Nor can all enthusiasts acquire another dog to continue in this hobby, while the trained dog wonders why life is so changed after putting his heart into the job of becoming so obedient. In breed showing, the Specials Only Class welcomes all champions to compete for 'Best In Show', an honor the dog should be entitled to try for all through his prime, showing the public the merits of a sound, beautifully built and cared for animal. We should be just as proud, and justly so, of the capabilities of our titled Obedience dogs. A Specials Only class for Obedience to separate the Champions and the aspiring Champion I strongly advocate. A class to aim for and proudly enter with our OT Champions at all times.

Most frequently one sits down to write only when in opposition to the views outlined, silence therefore gives consent. In this instance, may I urge you to forward your opinion as the majority will have vital influence. The ideas expressed at the general meetings of the CKC are largely local, and I am in the same position. Your situation in the East and West may be vastly different. The assistance of your letters bringing your conditions to everyone's attention is necessary, so that no one area dominates the thinking of your governing body.

Address your reply to "What Do You Think?' care of *Dogs in Canada*.

Reader's Comments

. . . It is a little late to be answering a letter which appeared in your column in the December, 1960 issue. However, I have just been able to read it and desire to do so.

Arthur Samuels writes that "it is somewhat difficult to take with a smile . . . to see a dog purposely attack another dog on "long sit" and "long down" . . ." Your CKC rules are taken verbatim from our AKC rules. Chapter III, Section 18 of the Regulations and Standards for Obedience Trials states—". . . A dog which, at any time during the exercise, moves a substantial distance away from the place where he was left, *or goes over to any other dog*, must be marked zero . . ."

There is no mention in the rules that the dog interfered with shall either receive full credit or be disqualified. But it appears to be an unwritten rule among U.S. judges to be explicit in this matter when advising the entrants prior to giving the command to leave the dogs. Most of our judges give a little speech to the effect that "if your dog breaks, do not return to your dog until and unless I advise you to do so. If your dog gets up and annoys another dog, your dog will receive zero and the other dog will receive full credit."

I have seen instances where the judge has failed to follow through with these instructions. However, you can do something about this oversight. A polite protest, immediately, with another witness

(*Continued on page 52*)

— BERMUDA —

The Bermuda Kennel Club presents its
First International Championship
SPRING SHOW at



Three all-breed shows (benched) and three obedience trials under C. K. C. Rules.
Three top judges—from the United States and Canada.

ENTRIES CLOSE APRIL 29th 1961

No quarantine on return to United States or Canada.

For further information—re transportation—accommodation, and for premium lists,
write to MRS. P. MARSH, "WALMSLEY" SOUTH SHORE ROAD, DEVONSHIRE, BERMUDA.

---

2 BIG WEEK-END SHOWS

SATURDAY, MAY 20th

BARRIE KENNEL CLUB
BARRIE, ONT.

ALL BREED SHOW
BENCHED

Sect'y.
MRS. V. JONES
R.R. 2. MINESING. ONT.

MAKE SURE
YOU ARE ON
OUR MAILING LIST

MONDAY, MAY 22nd

PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB
STRATFORD, ONT.

ALL BREED UNBENCHED
AND
OBEDIENCE TRIAL

Sect'y.
MRS. L. SYMONDS
137 ALBERT ST., STRATFORD, ONT.

IN CANADA'S CAPITAL IT'S THE **OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB'S**

TWO MAJOR ALL BREED SHOWS AND ONE OBEDIENCE TRIAL

at one of the finest Benched Indoor Shows at the
COLISEUM, LANSDOWNE PARK, OTTAWA

JUDGES — MR. JAMES TRULLINGER and MR. A. M. FITZGERALD
Obedience — MR. EDWARD O'BRIEN

FIRST SHOW — Friday, May 5 **SECOND SHOW** — Saturday, May 6
OBEDIENCE TRIAL — Saturday, May 6.

PREMIUM LIST AVAILABLE FROM — MR. A. W. BISHOP, Show Secretary, 730 Fairdale Ave., Ottawa 1, Ont.

ENTRIES CLOSE APRIL 20, 1961

COMING SHOWS AND TRIALS

COMING CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS
(* Indicates All-Breed Shows)

(O.T.—Denotes Licensed Obedience Trial in conjunction with Championship Show).

*April 8-9—NORTHERN ALBERTA CANINE ASSOCIATION, at Edmonton, Alta. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Betty Branchflower, Show Secretary, Box 4362, Edmonton, Alberta.

*April 14-15—THE KIWANIS CLUB OF KERRISDALE, at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Herbert K. Reeder, Secretary, 2025W.-37th Avenue, Vancouver 13, B.C.

*April 15 — KENT KENNEL CLUB, at Chatham, Ont. Mrs. Olive Mills, Secretary, Charing Cross, Ont. (O.T.)

*April 15—THE NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB, at St. John, N.B. Mrs. Nell K. Banks, Secretary, 85 Courtenay Avenue, East St. John, N.B.

April 16—RHODESIAN RIDGEBACK CLUB at Richmond, B.C. (Specialty Show for Rhodesian Ridgebacks). Mrs. Gwen Appell, Secretary, 4686 Marine Drive, Burnaby 1, B.C.

*April 16 — SARNIA KENNEL CLUB, at Point Edward, Ont. Mr. John Logan, Show Secretary, 300 Bright St., Sarnia, Ont. (O.T.)

*April 22 — KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB, at Peterborough, Ont. Mrs. Margaret Thomas, Secretary, "Lynnewood", R.R. #3, Peterborough, Ont. (O.T.)

April 23—THE CANADIAN SAMOYED CLUB at Toronto, Ont. (Specialty Show for Samoyeds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Laura MacDonald, Box 313, Maple Grove Ave., Oak Ridges Ont.

April 28—THE POODLE CLUB OF QUEBEC, at Dorval, Que. (Specialty Show for Poodles). Show Secretary: Mrs. E. A. Chandler, 36 Easton Ave., Montreal West, Que.

April 29—THE DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOC. MONTREAL BRANCH), in conjunction with Ladies Kennel Club All Breed Show at Montreal, Quebec. (Specialty Show for Collies & Shetland Sheepdogs). Mrs. Joan Pavey, Secretary, P.O. Box 62, Richelieu, Quebec.

*April 29-30 — THE LADIES KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Montreal, Quebec. (Two Shows). Mrs. Pamela Mack, Show Secretary, 6450 Cote de Liesse, Dorval Station, Que.

*May 5 — OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB, at Ottawa, Ont. Mr. A. W. Bishop, Secretary, 730 Fairdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

May 6—MINIATURE DACHSHUND CLUB OF CANADA, at Calgary, Alberta. (Specialty Show for Dachshunds). Mrs. Shirley Blanchflower, Show Secretary, R.R. #4, Calgary, Alberta.

*May 6—OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB, at Ottawa, Ont. Mr. A. W. Bishop, Secretary, 730 Fairdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont. (O.T.)

*May 5-6 — CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alta. (Two Shows). Mr. R. M. Gratto, Chairman, Show Committee, 1621 - 24th Avenue N.W., Calgary, Alta.

*May 13—FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB, at London, Ont. Show Secretary: Mrs. R. E. Smith, 44 Flanders Row, London, Ont. (O.T. —All Breeds).

*May 19-20—VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS ASSOC., At Sidney, B.C. (Two Shows). Secretary-Tresurer: Mrs. F. H. Webb, 1342 Trans-Canada Highway, Victoria, B.C.

*May 20 — BARRIE KENNEL CLUB, at Barrie, Ont. Mrs. Vina Jones, Secretary, R.R. #2, Minesing, Ont.

*May 20-21 — TRANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB, at Amherst, N.S. (Two Championship Shows). Miss Vivian Douglas, Show Secretary, 174½ Victoria St. E., Amherst, N.S.

May 21—THE TOY DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, B.C. (All Breeds in Group 5—Specialty Show). Mrs. Dolly Wall, Show Secretary, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, B.C.

May 21 — THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Jane Devlin, P.O. Box 436, Thornhill, Ont. (Specialty Show — All Breeds in Group 4).

*May 21-22 — THE B.C. LADIES KENNEL CLUB, at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Dolly Wall, Show Secretary, 2640 S.E. Marine Dr., Vancouver 16, B.C.

*May 22 — PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Stratford, Ont. Mrs. Lovella Symonds, Secretary, 137 Albert St., Stratford, Ont. (O.T.)

*May 22—MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, N.B. Miss Lois E. Burpee, Secretary, P.O. Box 123, Moncton, N.B.

*May 25-26-27—BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda. (Three Shows). Co-Chairman: Mrs. Priscilla Marsh, "Walmsley", South Road, Devonshire, Bermuda. (Three O.T.)

*May 26-27—THE PRINCE ALBERT KENNEL CLUB, at Prince Albert, Sask. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Helen R. Dunning, Show Secretary, 1605—14th Ave., W., Prince Albert, Sask.

May 27—DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOCIATION, with Aurora & District Kennel Club. (Specialty Show for Collies & Shetland Sheepdogs). Mrs. Mary Hart, Show Secretary, R.R. #2, Pickering, Ont.

*May 27—THE AURORA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Bradford, Ont. Show Secretary: Mrs. Mary Hart, R.R. #2, Pickering, Ont.

May 28 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, at Vancouver, B.C. (Specialty Show — German Shepherds). Miss Winifred Dorchester, Secretary, 2988 Mathers Ave., West Vancouver, B.C.

*May 29-30—THE HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB OF SASKATOON, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (Two Championship Shows). Secretary: Mr. Laurance R. Yuille, 1034 King Street, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

*May 31-June 1 — MOOSE JAW KENNEL CLUB, at Moose Jaw, Sask. (Two Championship Shows.) Mrs. Mary Miller, Secretary, 256 Ominica St. W., Moose Jaw, Sask.

*June 2—MOOSE JAW KENNEL CLUB at Moose Jaw, Sask. (One Championship Show, One Obedience Trial). Mrs. Mary Miller, Secretary, 256 Ominica St. W., Moose Jaw, Sask.

*June 3 — THE PROGRESSIVE KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Martha Stevens, Show Secretary, 1698 Gerrard St. E., Toronto 8, Ont.

*June 3-4—THE EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB at Edmonton, Alta. (Two Shows). Secretary: Miss E. M. MacKay, 9939—146 Street, Edmonton, Alta.

*June 3-4—REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Regina, Sask. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Wayne E. Nagy, Show Secretary, 408 Mullin Ave. E., Regina, Sask.

June 4 — BULLDOG CLUB OF CENTRAL CANADA, at Locust Hill, Ont. (Specialty Show — English Bulldogs). Mrs. Anne Clark, Secretary, 392 St. Patrick St. E., Fergus, Ont.

*June 5-6—THE HALIFAX KENNEL CLUB, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. (Two Championship Shows). Secretary: Mrs. D. H. Duff, R.R. #1, Armdale, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

June 10 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION INC., at Toronto, Ont. (Specialty Show — German Shepherds). Mr. Herb Burrows, Secretary, Brock Rd. N., R.R. #1, Pickering, Ont.

June 11 — CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB, at Streetsville, Ont. (Specialty Show — Beagles). Mr. P. B. Jacobi, Secretary, R.R. #3, Woodbridge, Ont.

June 14—THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF GREATER OTTAWA, at Ottawa, Ontario, in conjunction with Canadian Save The Children Fund Show, (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Lyle W. Jackson, 467 Sunnyside Avenue, Ottawa 1, Ontario.

*June 14-15—THE CANADIAN SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Mrs. L. W. Jackson, Show Secretary, 467 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa 1, Ont.

*June 17-18 — FORT GARRY KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. J. Gove, Ste. 16, Carlton Manor, 66 Carlton St., Winnipeg, Man.

*June 17-18 — THE KINGSTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Kingston, Ont. (Two Championship Shows — Two Obedience Trials). Mrs. Vera O'Donnell, Secretary, 54 Collingwood St., Kingston, Ont.

*June 23-24 — EVANGELINE KENNEL CLUB, at Berwick, N.S. (Two Shows). Show Secretary: Mr. A. L. Everett, P.O. Box 191, Digby, N.S.

*June 24—HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ont. Secretary: Miss Lola Richards, 14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont. (O.T.)

*June 30-July 1—GREATER VANCOUVER KENNEL CLUB, at Richmond, B.C. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Peggy Crombie, Secretary, 972 No. 3 Road, Richmond, B.C.

*July 1—ONTARIO COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Oshawa, Ontario. Mrs. H. F. Porter, Secretary, 213 Roxborough Ave., Oshawa, Ont.

*July 1—SHEARWATER KENNEL CLUB, at Dartmouth, N.S. Mrs. Colleen M. Hague, 15 Swordfish Drive, Shearwater, N.S.

*July 2-3—NANAIMO KENNEL CLUB, at Nanaimo, B.C. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Mrs. Hella Herwig, Show Secretary, 2004 Bowen Road, Nanaimo, B.C.

*July 8—SIMCOE KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Kohler, Ontario. (One Championship Show, One Obedience Trial). Mrs. D. Engels, Show Secretary, 1036 Marley Crescent, Burlington, Ontario.

*July 13 - 14 - 15—LAKEHEAD KENNEL CLUB, at Fort William, Ontario. (Three Championship Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Marion Young, 2028 Rankin Street, Fort William, Ontario.

*July 15—NEW BRUNSWICK LADIES KENNEL CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. Secretary: Mrs. E. C. Smith, R.R. #1, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

*July 22-23 — WINDSOR AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Leamington, Ont. (Two Shows). Mr. Stuart Roberts, Show Secretary, "Canidae", Wilson Side Road, R.R. #2, Maidstone, Ont.

*August 5 — THE KITCHENER-WATERLOO KENNEL CLUB, at Kitchener, Ont. Mr. W. J. Gross, Show Secretary, Breslau, Ont. (O.T.)

*August 12 — MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, N.B. Miss Lois E. Burpee, Show Secretary, P.O. Box 123, Moncton, N.B. (O.T.)

*August 12—OXFORD COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Woodstock, Ontario. (One Championship Show, One Obedience Trial). Mrs. Marion Malhiot, Show Secretary, R.R. #3, Woodstock, Ont.

*August 14-15—THE FREDERICTON KENNEL CLUB, Fredericton, N.B. (Two Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. E. C. Smith, Box 93, R.R. #1, Fredericton, N.B.

August 17—MARITIME TOY DOG CLUB, in conjunction with the New Brunswick Kennel Club Show at Fredericton, N.B. (Specialty Show—All Breeds in Group 5). Show Secretary: Mrs. Roy H. Colwell, 148 George St., Fredericton, N.B.

*August 17-18—NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB INC., at Saint John, N.B. (Two Shows). Show Secretary: Mr. Robert B. Laskey, 99 Hazen St., Saint John, N.B.

*August 30-31—September 1-2-4—CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION ASSOCIATION, at Toronto, Ontario. (Three Championship Shows). Mr. J. N. Perdue, Manager, Department of Agriculture, Canadian National Exhibition Association, Queen Elizabeth Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto 2B, Ont.

*September 8-9—VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS ASSOCIATION, at Victoria, B.C. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Mrs. F. H. Webb, Secretary, 1342 Trans-Canada Highway, Victoria, B.C.

*September 8-9 — CORONATION KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Man. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Mildred Walker, Secretary, Old Kildonan Post Office, Man.

*September 9—OAKVILLE & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Oakville, Ontario. (One Championship Show, One Obedience Trial). Secretary: Lieut. Col. M. H. A. Drury, 55 Reynolds Street South, Oakville, Ontario.

September 16—GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Mrs. M. Anderson, Show Secretary, Liruma Road, P.O. Box 26, Erindale, Ont.

*September 23 — BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ont. Mrs. D. R. Engels, Secretary, 1036 Marley Cres., Burlington, Ont.

September 23—THE BASSET CLUB OF CANADA, with the Burlington & District Kennel Club at Burlington, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Basset Hounds). Mrs. Mary Knott, Secretary, 793 Grosvenor Stret, Woodstock, Ont.

*September 23—CONCEPTION BAY KENNEL CLUB, at Harbour Grace, Nfld. Mrs. Teresa O'Neill, Secretary, Harvey St., Harbour Grace, Nfld.

September 23—THE DACHSHUND CLUB OF CANADA, at Burlington, Ontario, in conjunction with the Burlington & District Kennel Club. (Specialty Show for All Dachsunds). Show Secretary: Mrs. N. T. Smith, 267 Pine Cove Road, Burlington, Ontario.

September 23—THE IRISH SETTER CLUB OF CANADA, at Burlington, Ontario, in conjunction with the Burlington & District Kennel Club (Specialty Show for Irish Setters). Secretary: Mrs. R. Dafoe, 3047 Woodland Park Drive, Burlington, Ontario.

*September 24 — SCARBOROUGH KENNEL CLUB INC., at Agincourt, Ont. Mrs. Audrey Clement, Show Secretary, 3 Shilton Road, Agincourt, Ont.

*October 26-27-28—THE BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda. (Three Shows). Show Chairman: Mrs. John McAteer, The Inverurie Hotel, Paget, Bermuda. (Three O.T.)

October 29—THE PROVINCIAL IRISH SETTER CLUB, at York Farmers Market, Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Irish Setters). Secretary: Mrs. Mary Lake, 200 Maple Leaf Drive, Toronto 15, Ontario.

November 5—GROUP 6 CANINE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, at Farmers Market, Thornhill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 6). Mrs. Albert Farrell, Show Secretary, 95 Sandown Ave., Scarborough, Ont.

COMING LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

April 23 — BRANTFORD OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Brantford, Ont. Mrs. June Alksnis, Trial Secretary, 86 Mary Street, Brantford, Ont.

*April 29—THE LADIES KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Montreal, Que. Show Secretary: Mrs. Fred Grant, 1421 Mackay Street, Room 1, Montreal, Que.

May 7 — CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alta. (Two Trials). Mr. R. M. Gratto, Chairman, Show Committee, 1621 - 24th Ave. N.W., Calgary, Alta.

May 7 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Margaret Davies, Obedience Secretary, Valley Farm Rd. S., R.R. #3, Pickering, Ont.

*May 21—ST. CATHARINES & DISTRICT KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB at St. Catharines, Ontario. (Two Trials). Miss Joan L. Garbutt, Trial Secretary, 414 Queenston Road, St. Catharines, Ontario.

*May 21—THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Trials). Mrs. Elsie D. Murray, Trial Secretary, 4854 Lanark Street, Vancouver 12, B.C.

May 27-28 — MOUNTAIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Senneville, Que. (Three Trials). Mrs. Mabel Marraccini, Assistant Trial Secretary, 124 St. Louis Ave., Beaconsfield, Que.

*May 28—THE HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB OF SASKATOON, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Secretary: Mr. Laurance R. Yuille, 1034 King Street, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

*June 3—THE GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Victoria, B.C. (Two Trials). Mrs. Marjorie Sless, Trial Secretary, 1553 Charlton Road, R.R. #3, Victoria, B.C.

June 11 — THE BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ont. (Two Trials). Miss Miriam M. Stacey, Trial Secretary, 184 Province St. N., Hamilton, Ont.

June 25 — THE HAMILTON OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Ancaster, Ont. (Two Trials). Mrs. Jean Giacomelli, Trial Secretary, 51 Wardrope Ave. S., Stoney Creek, Ont.

*June 30-July 1—GATEWAY CITY OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (Four Obedience Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Grace K. Ashcroft, 400 Kootenay Crescent, Transcona, Manitoba.

*July 29-30—SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Sudbury, Ontario. (Three Trials). Chairman of Obedience: Norman D. Polmateer, P.O. Box 261, Lockerby, Ontario.

*August 18—SAINT JOHN OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Saint John, N.B. Mrs. Irene Searle, Secretary, Renforth, Kings Co., N.B.

August 14-15—RIVER VALLEY OBEDIENCE & FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Fredericton, N.B. (Two Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Gertrude Storey, Hanwell Road, Fredericton, N.B.

September 30-October 1—MONTREAL DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Ste. Marguerite Station, Quebec. (Three Trials). Superintendent: Mr. C. F. McCullough, 26 Golf Avenue, Pointe Claire, Que.

COMING TRACKING TESTS

*May 7—THE RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB, at Richmond, B.C. Trial Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, B.C.

COMING LICENSED FIELD TRIALS

April 8-9—B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Pit Meadows, B.C. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. V. Lloyd Love, 8720 Government Road, Burnaby 3, B.C.

April 15-16 — FRONTIER BEAGLE CLUB, at Athelstan & Herman, Que. (Beagles-Pack). Dr. Fred A. Horsley, Secretary, Box 149, Huntingdon, Que.

April 22-23—UNITED COUNTIES BEAGLE CLUB at Baltimore, Ont. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Mrs. R. L. Yearwood, R.R. #3, Cobourg, Ont.

April 29-30—CORNWALL BEAGLE CLUB, at Cornwall, Ontario (Beagles Pack). Secretary: A. M. Lebano, 105 Sixth Street West, Cornwall, Ontario.

April 29-30—WESTERN ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB, at London, Ontario. (Two Trials for Spaniels, except Brittany & Irish Water Spaniels). George E. Tabner, Secretary, 393 Griffeth Street, R.R. #1, Byron, Ontario.

April 29-30—B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Pitt Meadows, B.C. (Trial for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. A. D. Miland, Secretary, 6009 Dumfries St., Vancouver 15, B.C.

April 29-30-May1—THE AIRWAY BEAGLE CLUB, at Gardiner Mines, N.S. (Trial for Beagles). Lionel Petrie, Secretary, 22 Irish Brook Road, New Waterford, N.S.

May 6-7 — THE GOLDEN RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). R. Drysdale, Secretary, 555 Weir Avenue, Oakville, Ontario.

May 6-7 — LACHUTE BEAGLE CLUB, at Lachute, Que. (Beagles-Pack). Mr. Raymond Belanger, Secretary, 409 Monmouth St., Montreal 16, Que.

May 6-7 — BORDER RETRIEVER CLUB, at Weyburn, Sask. (Retriever Trial). Mr. George Dressler, President, Box 83, Torquay, Sask.

May 6-7—RICHMOND LIONS RETRIEVER CLUB, at Richmond, British Columbia. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mr. Reg. Williams, 206 McDonald Road, Richmond, British Columbia.

May 6-7-8—ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB, at Shad Bay, Halifax Co., N.S. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Mr. Jack A. McMahon, 47 Rockingstone Rd., Spryfield, N.S.

May 12-13-14-15 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, C.B., N.S. (Beagles-Pack). Mr. G. Warren Anderson, Trial Secretary, 33 Haig St., Sydney, N.S.

May 13-14—REGINA RETRIEVER CLUB, at Stoney Beach, Sask. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. David Dean, 1562 Retallack St., Regina, Sask.

May 13-14 — GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Orton, Ontario. (Beagles Pack). Lorne B. Smith, Secretary, Box 11, 261 Victoria Road N., Guelph, Ont.

May 13-14—YORK RETRIEVER FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Baldwin, Ontario. (Two Trials for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). John D. Pearson, Secretary, 328 Dupont St., Toronto 4, Ont.

May 13-14—GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Orton, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Mr. Lorne B. Smith, Box 11, 261 Victoria Road North, Guelph, Ontario.

May 20-21 — MONTREAL GUN DOG CLUB, at Montreal, Que. (Retriever Trial). Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Field Trial Secretary, 6450 Cote de Liesse Rd., Dorval, Que.

May 20-21—TA-I-O BEAGLE CLUB, at Hemmingford, Que. (Beagles Pack). Mr. Vincent Neville, Trial Secretary, 57 Donegani Avenue, Valois, Que.

May 20-21—KAMLOOPS GUN DOG CLUB, at Kamloops, British Columbia. (All Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. David Rogers, R.R. #1 Kamloops, British Columbia.

May 20-21-22 — SASKATOON RETRIEVER CLUB, at Saskatoon, Sask. (Two Retriever Trials). Mr. Don Lardner, Secretary, 2141 Cairns Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.

June 3-4—LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. Shirley Thomson, Secretary, 663 Oriole Parkway, Toronto 12, Ont.

PLAN TO ATTEND THE

SASKATCHEWAN SPRING SHOWS

9 ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

3 LICENSED TRIALS

IN 10 DAYS

for information and entry forms write to:

May 26-27

PRINCE ALBERT KENNEL CLUB

Mrs. Helen Bunning,
Show Secretary
1605–14th Ave. West,
Prince Albert, Sask.

May 31-June 1-2

MOOSE JAW KENNEL CLUB

Mrs. Mary Miller,
Show Secretary,
256 Ominica St. West,
Moose Jaw, Sask.

May 29-30

HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB

Mr. Laurence Yuille,
Show Secretary,
713–7th Ave. North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

June 2-3

REGINA KENNEL CLUB

Mr. Wayne Nagy,
Show Secretary,
408 Mullin Avenue,
Regina, Sask.

GOOD TRAVELLING ACCOMMODATIONS — OUTSTANDING JUDGES — GOOD TROPHIES

THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA

presents "The Exhibitor's Show" its

GREAT 9th ANNUAL ALL BREED OBEDIENCE TRIAL

In Spacious Fort York Armories, Toronto, Ont. — May 7, 1961

JUDGES — Novice Classes: Mr. Gayle Humphrey, Stow, Ohio, U.S.A.
Open and Utility: Mr. Carlton Williams, Glen Willard, Penn., U.S.A.

The Lowest Entry Fees — The Finest Trophies — Silver to 5th. place in each class, plus many Special Trophies and Cash Awards.

Ideal Conditions — Practice Jumps — Exhibitor's Dinner — Club Hospitality

For premium list and entry forms contact Secretary:
Mrs. N. Davies, Valley Farm Rd. S.
R.R. 3, Pickering, Ont.

Advance entries close April 27.
Post entries close
11 a.m. E.D.S.T. May 7, 1961.

June 3-4—MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION, at Headingly, Manitoba. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). A. L. McDermot, Secretary, 155 Bank Ave., Winnipeg 8, Manitoba.

June 3-4—RIVER VALLEY OBEDIENCE & FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Oromocto, New Brunswick. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Chairman: Mr. E. C. Gilmore, R.R. #6, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

June 10-11—WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB at Millgrove, Ontario. (Beagles Brace). Albert Ford, Secretary, 448 Maple Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

June 10-11—BRANDON GUN DOG CLUB, at Brandon, Manitoba. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). C. P. Sutherland, President, 244-10th Street, Brandon, Manitoba.

June 10-11—SAINT CROIX VALLEY GUN DOG CLUB, at St. Stephen, New Brunswick. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mr. Phillips A. MacCready, Box 1123, St. Stephen, New Brunswick.

June 17-18—NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allenburg, Ont. (Retriever & Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. William K. McCaughey, 226 East 33rd St., Hamilton, Ont.

June 24-25—NORTH BAY & DISTRICT RETRIEVER CLUB, at North Bay, Ontario. (Two Trials for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Alex. Selseotes, Field Trial Chairman, 110 Third Avenue West, North Bay, Ontario.

June 24-25-26—ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB, at Shad Bay, N.S. (Beagles Brace). Jack A. McMahon, Trial Secretary, 47 Rockingstone Rd., Spryfield, Halifax Co., N.S.

July 1-2—LAKEHEAD RETRIEVER CLUB, at Port Arthur, Ont. (Two Trials). (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: Mr. Alex Stratichuk, 727 Mortimer St., Fort William, Ont.

August 5-6 — CANADIAN NATIONAL BEAGLE CLUB, at Napier, Ontario. (Beagle Brace). Murray E. Ross, Acting Secretary, 4185 Dougall Avenue S.W., Windsor, Ontario.

August 12-13—RICHMOND LIONS RETRIEVER CLUB, at Richmond, British Columbia. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mr. Reg. Williams, 206 McDonald Road, Richmond, British Columbia.

August 12-13—ELGIN COUNTY BEAGLE CLUB. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Mr. John L. Tiede, R.R. #1, Byron, Ontario.

August 26-27—SOUTH WESTERN ONTARIO RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at London, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mr. Mark J. Seguin, 155 Cobourg Street, Stratford, Ontario.

September 2-3—GRAND VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Sheffield, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Mrs. Lorne B. Smith, Box 11, 261 Victoria Road North, Guelph, Ontario.

September 2-3 — MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION, at Headingly, Manitoba. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). A. L. McDermot, Secretary, 155 Bank Ave., Winnipeg 8, Manitoba.

September 2-3 — VERNON & DISTRICT FISH, GAME & FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION, at Vernon, B.C. (Retriever & Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. Maureen Beardsley, Field Trial Secretary, 3405-33rd Avenue, Vernon, B.C.

September 2-3 — ALGOMA RETRIEVER CLUB, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. (Two Retriever Trials). Mrs. H. Yacoback, Secretary, 29 Hamilton Ave., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

September 9-10 — REGINA RETRIEVER CLUB, at Stoney Beach, Sask. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. David Dean, 1562 Retallack St., Regina, Sask.

September 9-10—SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burwash State Farm. (Two Trials for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Orest Wm. Andrews, Field Trial Chairman, 301 Sixth Avenue, Lively, Ontario.

September 9-10 — HIGHLAND CREEK BEAGLE CLUB, at Manila, Ontario. (Beagles Pack). James C. Daniels, Secretary, 33 Crescentwood Road, Scarborough, Ont.

September 9-10—RIVER VALLEY OBEDIENCE & FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at French Lake, New Brunswick. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Chairman: Mr. F. C. Gilmore, R.R. #6, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

September 9-10—BRANDON GUN DOG CLUB, at Brandon, Manitoba. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). President: Mr. G. P. Sutherland, 244-10th Street, Brandon, Manitoba.

September 9-10—B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Pitt Meadow, British Columbia. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. A. D. Milani, 6009 Dumfries Street, Vancouver 15, British Columbia.

September 16-17 — PETERBOROUGH BEAGLE CLUB, at Peterborough, Ontario. (Beagles Pack). Howard Roselle, Field Secretary, R.R. #2, Peterborough, Ontario.

September 16-17—THE NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allenburg, Ont. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. Wm. K. McCaughey, 226 East 33rd St., Hamilton, Ont.

September 22-23 — UNITED COUNTIES BEAGLE CLUB, at Baltimore, Ont. (Beagles-Pack). Mrs. R. L. Yearwood, Secretary, R.R. #3, Cobourg, Ont.

September 30-October 1—B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Pitt Meadow, British Columbia. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. V. Lloyd Love, 8720 Government Road, Burnaby, British Columbia.

September 23-24—B.C. AMATEUR FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Richmond, B.C. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). T. A. Brown, Trial Secretary, 919 Granville Ave., Richmond, B.C.

September 23-24-25—ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Shad Bay, Nova Scotia (Beagles Brace). Jack A. McMahon, Field Trial Secretary, 47 Rickingstone Rd., Spryfield, Halifax Co., N.S.

September 24-25—LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. Shirley Thomson, Secretary, 663 Oriole Parkway, Toronto 12, Ont.

September 29-30 October 1-2 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, C.B., N.S. (Beagles-Brace). Mr. G. Warren Anderson, Trial Secretary, 33 Haig St., Sydney, N.S.

September 30 — ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Port Colborne, Ontario. (All Spaniels, except Brittany & Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. Lilah S. Lymburner, Secretary, 650 Elm Street, Port Colborne, Ontario.

October 1—NIAGARA SPRINGER SPANIEL CLUB INC., at St. Catharines, Ontario. (All Spaniels excepting Brittany and Irish Water). Secretary: Mr. C. S. Reid, R.R. #3, St. Catharines, Ontario.

October 6-7-8—THE NATIONAL RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at London, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). J. A. H. Irving, Secretary, 679 Granville Street, Vancouver 2, B.C. **NATIONAL STAKE.**

October 7-8 — CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB, at Manilla, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Trial Secretary: Mr. Wallace Haygarth, R.R. #1, Erindale, Ontario.

October 14-15—OSHAWA BEAGLE CLUB, at Manilla, Ontario. (Beagles). Secretary: Mr. George E. Goodall, Courtice, Ontario.

October 21-22—OTTAWA VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Field Trial Secretary: Mrs. Dorothy Duce, Stittsville, Ontario.

October 28-29 — WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB, at Millgrove, Ontario. (Beagles Brace). Albert Ford, Secretary, 448 Maple Avenue, Hamilton, Ont.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF KENNEL NAMES

(NOTE: The following names may not be accepted as registered kennel names: Any proper name, any historical name, the name of any post office in Canada, any names listed in the official Canadian Railway Guide, any geographical name or place in Canada, qualitative or descriptive adjectives, colours, surnames, (except in the case of an applicant who has, prior to January, 1958, registered more than ten dogs with his surname as a prefix, and it is otherwise not unacceptable), nouns in common every day use, kennel names registered in a foreign country, any names which may be misleading as to origin or relationship, any name of a breed or any name which is indicative of a breed).

The following applications for registration of kennel names have been received by The Canadian Kennel Club. Any objections to same must set forth details of the objection and must be received by the Secretary, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, on or before May 10, 1961.

ALBANIAID (CALED TELYN)—Mrs. Grace E. Campbell, 190 Banff Road, Toronto, Ontario.

BERGWAUN—Philip Thomas, R.R. #1, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec.

BRAD-LEA (BONNIESHADE)—W. D. Bradley, 47 McLean Street, Renfrew, Ontario.

CARPOON—John P. Hughes, P.O. Box 288, Lindsay, Ontario.

CORADO—Mrs. Nellie A. Corser, R.R. #1, Cooksville, Ontario.

DONPAT—Donald J. Williams, 3 Burke Street, Willowdale, Ontario.

DRAH WIRE—Helmut Sachau, 197 - 30th Street, Toronto 14, Ontario.

ELFIN—Tom Robinson, 2235-28th Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

ELWEELEA—Mrs. Louisa Gardiner, Quill Lake, Saskatchewan.

FRAMARJAN—Janet E. Stabi, 287 South Drive, Simcoe, Ontario.

FURILOW (KEL-WAYS, A.B.C.)—Mrs. Thelma W. Kelway, R.R. #4, Vernon, British Columbia.

Continued on page 53

THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA

Fourth Specialty Show
under CKC Rules

Sunday, May 21st, 1961 — **H.M.C.S. Illustrious, Lawrence Ave. West, Weston, Ontario.**

Specialty Show Judge:
DR. E. S. MONTGOMERY,
Tarentum, Penn.

Puppy Sweepstake Judge:
MRS. GEORGE P. DAVIES,
Gormley, Ontario.

For information and premium lists contact the Show Secretary.

Mrs. John Devlin,
P.O. Box 436
Thornhill, Ontario,
Telephone AVenue 5-3014

ENTRIES CLOSE MAY 9th, 1961

This show is unbenched.

Bring a crate for your convenience.

MONTREAL GUN DOG CLUB

announces a C.K.C. Licensed Retriever Field Trial in Quebec.
(open to All Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels)

SATURDAY, MAY 20th — **and** — **SUNDAY, MAY 21st, 1961**

JUNIOR QUALIFYING and OPEN ALL AGE STAKES — TOP C.K.C. APPROVED JUDGES

Excellent Accommodation close to trial grounds.
Club Banquet Saturday Evening. All visitors Welcome.

ENTRIES CLOSE MONDAY, MAY 8th, 1961

(Trial Grounds Hudson P.Q. Area. Detailed directions in Premium List)

For complete information and Entry Forms write:

Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Field Trial Secretary
MONTREAL GUN DOG CLUB
6450 Cote de Liesse Road, Dorval, P.Q.
(Tel: ME 1-3950 — Montreal Exchange)

MONTREAL
WELCOMES
YOU

PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB

For information and premium list write:
Show Secretary,
Mrs. Lovella Symonds
137 Albert St., Stratford
(Tel: 271-8654)

PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB — 5th ANNUAL
All Breed Championship Show and Licensed Obedience Trial

(under CKC rules)

JUNIOR HANDLING — **MAY 22nd, 1961 (VICTORIA DAY)**

STRATFORD CLASSIC CITY ARENA — STRATFORD, ONT., CANADA

Excellent parking facilities. Situated in the heart of Ontario's most beautiful park within walking distance of the famous Stratford Shakespearean theatre.
Beautiful Trophies and Prizes for ALL events — Convenient overnight facilities — Motels catering to Dog Fanciers

JUDGES

FRANK JONES — **JOHN DEVLIN JNR.** — **STAN WHITMORE** — **ED O'BRIEN**

Unbenched Show — *Entries close May 8th, 1961.*

The St. Catharines & District Kennel & Obedience Club

Cordially invites you to attend our

DOUBLE OBEDIENCE TRIAL (indoors unbenched)

to be held on MAY 21st at the

QUEEN ELIZABETH COMMUNITY CENTRE, on Q.E. HIGHWAY AND NIAGARA ST.

For further information and premium lists contact

Miss Joan Garbutt, 414 Queenston Rd., St. Catharines, Ont. Phone MU 2-1437

JUDGES

MR. LOUIS J. PARENT
Oldcastle, Ont.

MR. GEORGE TAYLOR
Cooksville, Ont.



photo by Evelyn Shafer

Top dog at Westminster, Ch. Cappoquin Little Sister, Toy Poodle, is the centre of attention. Mr. William A. Rockefeller, Westminster KC president, makes the presentation. Centre is Anne H. Rogers, handler and Dr. Joseph Redden, judge. Owner is Miss Florence Michelson.

William L. Kendrick, author of this article, *lives in Devon, Pa., when not on the move throughout Canada and the United States on assignments as one of the best-known all round judges.*

THE 85th WESTMINSTER

THE running of the 85th consecutive show of the Westminster Kennel club resulted in the award of the supreme honor of Best in Show to the black miniature Poodle, Ch. Cappoquin Little Sister, conditioned and handled by Anne Hone Rogers in her own inimitable manner for Miss Florence Michelson of Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Little Sister's win was witnessed by a gallery of 8,000. Dr. Joseph E. Redden conferred this most sought-after honor in the North American fancy. Perhaps it is the most sought after because Westminster holds pride of position among dog shows anywhere on the face of this earth for unbroken continuity of its fixtures. No other show can equal its record of 85 consecutive performances. Most probably, however, it is because Westminster is secure in its position as first in the hearts of the American fancy.

Victory for Little Sister marked the third time Miss Rogers has piloted a winner to BIS at Westminster. Nothing succeeds like success. In Miss Rogers' case, this success is particularly noteworthy and particularly deserved. Let it be recorded that this writer, in 40 years' observation of the American dog show scene, has never, among the many master dog men and women to come before his view, known Miss Rogers' peer in conditioning or in ring craft. She has extraordinary ability in gauging coat and flesh and how to produce the best in each. Gifted with the lightest of hands, she fairly electrifies any dog whose lead she holds.

Little Sister was no stranger to this Westminster. In 1959 she captured Best of Winners in her variety and in 1960 she was awarded 4th in the Toy Group. Now approaching her fourth birthday this great victory is her 15th BIS win since the start of her career.

A most difficult hurdle for Little Sister to surmount was the judging of the Toy Group. Many believed the 1960 Toy Group was the strongest Group ever assembled at Westminster, not even excepting some of the Terrier Groups of the 1920's. This 1961 Toy Group continued the brilliant trend. Miss Anna K. Nicholas had only four awards at her disposal. This meant that some extremely worthy tinies had to be left out. We do believe that Little Sister has the greatest headpiece yet produced on a Toy Poodle. This, with her ideal size and sparkling presentation and performance, paved the way to victory for her in what must have been a close thing. Following in close order as named were the Miniature Pinscher, Ch. Rebel Roc's Casanova v. Kurt; the Maltese bitch, Ch. Talia of Villa Malta; the Pekingese, Ch. Bettina's Kow-Kow. The Minpin is that highly desired clear red. He excels in his just-right size and well nigh perfection of body and head properties. He is a multi-BIS winner and was a place winner in this Group in 1960. The Maltese bitch, also a BIS winner in her own right, was presented a gleaming white. Charming in her diminutiveness, she is blessed with a coat of proper silky texture, four good legs and level topline. The Peke, also with BIS awards to his credit, was born in this country as the result of a mating that took place abroad. His head is an object lesson. This, with his relatively heavy bone and big ribs together with a glorious coat, impart to this smashing red with black mask and light shadings an abundance of breed character. He has limitless possibilities and is a factor to be reckoned with any time, anywhere.

Virgil D. Johnson officiated in the Hound Group which developed into what appeared a two-dog race between the Dachshund, Ch. White Gables Ristocrat and the Basset, Ch. The Ring's Banshee. They finished first and second in the order named. The Dachshund, a red Smooth, was fresh from a great win at the Golden Gate show on the West Coast. He is California owned, but has been widely shown on both coasts and throughout the country. California, by the way, enjoyed one of its most profitable Westminsters at this one, what with three Group winners, Hound, Non-sporting, and Working. Ristocrat is a most impressive Teckel, pre-eminently long and low and level-topped. He has a certain elegance and quality that set him apart from the run-of-mine of his breed. The Basset is one of the nation's best known dogs. She won this Group last year and has hung up a great winning record for herself in the intervening year. She too is pre-eminently long, low and level-topped with good depth. Her movement is smooth and rhythmical with good propelling power from behind. A great pair to draw to, these two! Third and close up went to the spectacular Afghan, Ch. Crown Crest Mr. Universe, put down in superb coat and skilfully jockeyed. A big winner on many fronts, he gave his all here in a manner that commanded respect. Fourth to the over 13" Beagle, Ch. Socum Tommy, a workmanlike chap that attended to the job at hand. He pleased in true and free movement and proper tail action.

Richard A. Kerns Jr. veteran arbiter,

chose the very appealing white Miniature Poodle bitch, Ch. Estid Ballet Dancer, to head the Non-Sporting Group. This bitch, well known to West Coast fans, came East with a brilliant record of achievement. She lived up to it to the letter. Possessed of irresistible appeal, she was presented a genuine pearl white and never once faltered. Also presented in immaculate fashion was the white Standard Poodle, Ch. Tambarine de la Fontaine. Mr. Kerns commented that never did he have the pleasure and privilege of going over two better conditioned and schooled dogs than these two Poodles. Third to the Dalmation Ch. Racing Roadster in the Valley. An ideal size and nicely spotted, this well-conditioned and presented coach dog had much appeal and gave every indication of good things ahead for him. Fourth to the solid white Bulldog, Ch. Vardona Frosty Snowman, winner of this Group in 1959 and 1960 and out to score a hat trick by making it third in a row. He made a great effort that pleased his many supporters.

Charles H. Werber handled the judging of the Terrier Group. It was felt that here, if ever, a foreign bred might prevail. The sweep that was destined for American breds continued with the triumph of the black Scottish Terrier bitch, Ch. Blanart Bewitching. This bitch continued on her winning ways from one year previously when she was adjudged the victor here in the Group. This was announced as her final appearance by her owner-breeder in advance of the show. Not in many moons has an American-bred Scottie, and owner-shown, been honored by so many important wins. Her career has been marked by triumph upon triumph. Second to the Airedale, Ch. Bengal Sabu. He appeared fit and keen. He moved truly. Third to the West Highland, Ch. Elfinbrook Simon. This one contested every foot of the way. He had many supporters among the cognoscenti. Typical



—Photo by J. Killburn King

Believed to be the oldest exhibitor at the 1961 Westminster show, 93-year-old William Marriott of Hespeler, Ont., entered his Miniature Schnauzer, Ch. Jonaire Pocono Gladiator. "Poco" was handled by Mr. Marriott's daughter, Mrs. Hugh Simpson.

in outlook with a short, level back, proper tail-set, and well laid shoulders and big quarters, and fortified by well-nigh faultless movement, he presented a most satisfying picture. Fourth to the Wire Fox Terrier bitch, Ch. Miss Skylight. This one had compiled a long string of wins on the West Coast. An expectant Eastern fancy was on tenterhooks to see her. She is a roomy, white-bodied bitch with tan ears and cheeks, a tan patch at the set-on and right hip, and a large tan and black patch at her left shoulder. She too had many supporters in her corner.

Harry T. Peters, Jr. judged the Sporting Group of 19 eligibles from which 18 came to scratch. The lovely liver-and-white Pointer bitch, Ch. Tyler's Show Field Sugar, another victor from California and fancied by many here for higher honors, was regrettably withdrawn due to illness.

Without meaning to detract from the place winners here we thought frankly that this was the weakest of the Groups as a collection. The placing of the black and tan Cocker, Ch. Pinetops Fancy Parade, in third was a stunning surprise. He had won this Group last year and since then had gained victory upon victory throughout the country. His most recent big win at the American Spaniel Club show in January where he was made Best in Show, the supreme breed honor for a Cocker. Nowhere overdone, this willing, merry shower owns a combination of character and will-to-win that have combined to make him the most widely respected Cocker Spaniel since Ch. My Own Brucie, twice BIS at Westminster.

However, Mr. Peters was judging dogs on the day, not records, as was not only his right, but his duty. He rendered his opinion which sent to the top hole the parti-colored Cocker, Fraclin Colonel Caridas. A most signal honor for this comparative unknown which had prevailed from the classes in his own division over a collection that included eight champions. He showed gaily. Frankly, his wealth of leg furnishings prevented any real appraisal of his movement by this reviewer's eyes. Second to the Golden Retriever, Ch. Prince Royal of Los Altos. A pleasing dog all over, this one had cashed in with a fine breed win to compensate for the long trip from California. No Westminster in our memory ever had such a California flavor. Fourth to the Irish Setter, Ch. Michael Bryan Duke of Sussex, well off for exquisite head type and ideal color.

Continued overleaf



—Photo by J. Killburn King

Who do you know? J. Kilburn King of New Rochelle, N.Y. coralled this group of Canadians at Westminster.

Came then finally the Working Group, judged by James W. Case who selected as the winner, the brindle Boxer, Ch. Marquam's Hill's Comanche, California-owned, but widely campaigned in the East for the last two years. He was the breed winner at last year's Westminster. A tall, masculine dog of arresting type and demeanor, he put all in as is characteristic of him. Second to the Bobtail, Ch. Lillibrad Prince Charming, a gunmetal with full white shawl, ears, face and skull, and four white feet. A big winner in the Middle West, this one was comparatively new to Eastern competition. He was put down in spectacular fashion. Endowed with a capacious skull and very short back with deep ribs and ample heart room, he displayed the characteristic ambling gait. Third to the Pembroke Corgi, Ch. Willets Red Jacket, a fox red with white front, feet, and half-white collar. The possessor of a great winning record this one appeared ready, fit and primed. Fourth to the golden brindle Great Dane bitch, Ch. Honey Bun of Marydane. Of majestic nobility, she displayed both great size and rare quality.

Dr. Redden rendered the final decision in favor of Little Sister but not before giving ample evidence, if it were needed, that the white Miniature Poodle, Ch. Estid Ballet Dancer, was the runner up. Thus was the curtain rung down on the 85th Westminster.

OTHER CANADIAN WINS

While we do not have results of wins by Canadian dogs through the classes or in specialties, here are some of the noteworthy victories which have come to hand:

The West Highland White Terrier, Dina-Ken's Little Pip, owned by *Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kaye* of Richmond Hill, Ont., went Best of Breed at the West Highland White Terrier Club of America Specialty under Judge Marie B. Meyer. Canadian bred by Mr. and Mrs. Ed Payne, she was victorious over eight champions in a total entry of 35. Trophies included a bronze medallion, the Mrs. Marie B. Meyer trophy and the Claire Dixon Memorial trophy, a sterling silver tray for permanent possession to be won three times by the same exhibitor but not necessarily the same dog.

Owned by *Nigel Aubrey-Jones* and *R. William Taylor* of Montreal, the Brussels Griffon Can. and Am. Ch. Buka Proctor was BB. In Pekingese their St. Aubrey No Na of Ecila, (daughter of Can. and Am. Ch. Calartha Mandarin of Jehol) was WB, BW and BOS to win her third straight major in the U.S.A. St. Aubrey Rosebud of Wanstrow won the Open Class under six pounds and was reserve WB. St. Aubrey Tinkabelle of Elsdon won the Bred by Exhibitor Bitch. Temple Bells of Blossomlea, Pekingese bred by Jean Grant, Richmond Hill, Ont., was reserve WD.

In English Setters, Ch. Skidby's Sturdy Tyke went BB over 26 specials. Owned by *Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Steacy* of Mount Chesney, Ont. and handled by Robert Walgate. In the same breed Ludar's Ludette, owned by *Mr. and Mrs. Frank Vertulia*, of Toronto, went third in Open.

WESTMINSTER RESULTS

Sporting Group

Pointer: Ch. Tyler's Show Field Sugar, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Floyd B. Evans, Pasadena, Calif.

Pointer (German Shorthaired): Ch. Robin Crest Chip, owned by Robin Crest Kennel, Armonk, N.Y.

Pointer (German Wirehaired): Ch. Oldmill's Casanova, owned by Newton L. Compere, Lake Forest, Ill.

Retriever (Chesapeake Bay): Native Shore Dan, owned by Southey F. Miles IV, Oxford, Md.

Retriever (Golden): Ch. Prince Royal of Los Altos, owned by Janet and Oliver Wilhelm, Portala Valley, Calif.

Retriever (Labrador): Ch. Whygin Gold Bullion, owned by Helen W. Ginnel, Bedford Hills, N.Y.

Setter (English): Ch. Skidby's Sturdy Tyke, owned by **Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Steacy, Mount Chesney, Ont.** (Canadian Bred).

Setter (Gordon): Gordon Hill Holly, owned by Muriel C. Clement, So. Norwalk, Conn.

Setter (Irish): Ch. Michael Bryan Duke of Sussex, owned by Mrs. Oreen Peters, Detroit, Mich.

Spaniel (Brittany): Duke Du Danielle, owned by Daniel J. Miller, Williamsville, N.Y.

Spaniel (Clumber): Thornville Suzette, owned by Arlene D. Miller, Eatontown, N.J.

Spaniel (Cocker), Solid Color, Black: Royal-Shah's Challenger, owned by Glenn O. Stringfellow, North Tonawanda, N.Y.

Spaniel (Cocker) any solid color other than black, including black and tan: Ch. Pinetop's Fancy Parade, owned by Wm. J. Laffoon, Jr. and Mrs. Rose Robbins, Petersburg, Va.

Spaniel (Cocker) Parti-Color: Fraclin Colonel Caridas, owned by Mrs. Clinton Bishop, Rocky Hill, Conn.

Spaniel (English Cocker): Ch. Dunelm Pygmalion, owned by Robert B. Swan, Jr., Fairfax, Va.

Spaniel (English Springer): Ch. Blairshinnoch John O'Groats, owned by James Forbes, Lambertville, N.J.

Spaniel (Irish Water): Ch. Water Gate's Lover Boy Casey, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Jeremiah M. Kennedy, Spencerport, N.Y.

Spaniel (Welsh Springer): Ch. David of Happy Hunting, owned by H. R. and E. B. Randolph, Medford Station, N.Y.

Weimaraner: Ch. Durmar's Karl, owned by Durwood H. VanZandt, Rochester, N.Y.

Hound Group

Afghan Hound: Ch. Crown Crest Mr. Universe, owned by Kay Finch and Chas. Costabile, Coronadel Mar, Calif.

Basenji: Ch. Bettina's Oribi, owned by Bettina Belmont Ward, Middleburg, Va.

Basset Hound: The Ring's Banshee, owned by Chris. G. Teeter, Birmingham, Mich.

Beagle (Not exceeding 13 inches): Ch. Sogo Small Talk II, owned by Clinton J. Callahan, Huntington, N.Y.

Beagle (over 13 inches and not exceeding 15 inches): Ch. Socum Tammy, owned by Edward B. Jenner, Libertyville, Ill.

Bloodhound: Ch. Black Tommy of Huguenot, owned by S. Edward Simon, Chatham, N.J.

Borzoi: Sascha of Baronoff, owned by Weldon J. and Katherine E. McCluskey, Wenonah, N.J.

Coonhound (Black and Tan): Ch. Karlena's Musical Rattler, owned by Anne Hone Rogers, Mahopac, N.Y.

Dachshund (Longhaired): Ch. Roderick Von Der Nidda, owned by Mrs. Osborne Howes, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Dachshund (Smooth): Ch. White Gables Ristocrat, owned by Mrs. Albert E. Van Court, Los Angeles, Calif.

Dachshund (Wirehaired): Ch. Happy Go Lucky of Willow Creek, owned by Mrs. Elizabeth Holmberg, Matawan, N.J.

Deerhound (Scottish): Fiveoaks Kestrel, owned by **Mrs. J. H. Laurie, Jacques Cartier, Que.**

Greyhound: Ch. Mee Hewley Red Plume, owned by Stanley F. Petter, Jr. and John R. Hutchins Jr., San Antonio, Tex.

Irish Wolfhound: Ch. Castledawn Tartan, owned by C. W. Hutton, Cockeysville, Md.

Norwegian Elkhound: Ch. Vakker Lund's Buster, owned by Thelma J. Heyworth, Spokane, Washington.

Otter Hound: Ch. Lugina's Viking, owned by Leon W. Fry, Gloversville, N.Y.

Rhodesian Ridgeback: Ch. Rockridge's Temba, owned by Lamarde Perro Kennel, Alpine, Calif.

Saluki: Afra El Parsi, owned by Karl N. Claus, Yonkers, N.Y.

Whippet: Ch. Laguna Lucky Lad, owned by Mardormere Kennels, Glen Head, N.Y.

Working Group

Alaskan Malamute: Kobuk May-Glens Achlach, owned by John J. Fleet, Scotch Plains, N.J.

Belgian Sheepdog: Ch. Flicky Candide, C.D. owned by Dorothea M. Kelley, Avon Lake, Ohio.

Belgian Tervuren: Fidelite De Fauve Charbonne, owned by Dorothy B. Hollister, Middleville, Mich.

Bouvier Des Flanders: Ch. Roston Du Clos Des Cerberes, owned by Miss E. F. Bowles, Collegeville, Pa.

Boxer: Ch. Marquam's Hill's Comanche, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Robert W. Burke, San Rafael, Calif.

Briard: Fripon Des Hirsutes, owned by Jacqueline B. Morrisson, Bristol, R.I.

Bullmastiff: Ch. Pridzor's Anton of Buttonoak, owned by A. Lee Twitty, Brewster, N.Y.

Collie (Rough): Ch. Windswept Domino Jac, owned by John and Evelyn Honig, Worcester, Mass.

Collie (Smooth): Ch. Shamrock Rocket, C.D. owned by Gail F. Thompson, Yonkers, N.Y.

Doberman Pinscher: Ch. Mar-Bud's Tucky Miss, owned by Willie E. Cosgrove, Jeffersonville, Ind.

German Shepherd Dog: Ch. Alf Vom Loherfeld, owned by Margaret Mallory Dominick, Sharon, Conn.

Great Dane: Ch. Honey Bun of Marydane, owned by Erna Huber, Brewster, N.Y.

Great Pyrenees: Ch. Quibbletown Bon Chance, owned by Marjorie F. Lineweber, Groton, Conn.

Komondor: Absent

Newfoundland: Little Bear's Beothic Lady, owned by Wm. J. and Edith M. H. Gallagher, Shelton, Conn.

Old English Sheepdog: Ch. Lillibrad Prince Charming, owned by A. V. Gustafson, Chicago, Ill.

Puli: Ch. Skysyl Captivating Nancy, owned by Mary Bell Devlin, Baltimore, Md.

Rottweiler: Gerhardt Von Stahl, owned by Mrs. Bernard Freeman, Manhasset, N.Y.

Samoyed: Ch. Sarge's Silver Frost, owned by Mrs. Harold F. Wordell and Estate of Harold F. Wordell, Suffield, Conn.

Schnauzer (Standard): Ch. Patundlis Erich, owned by Patundlis Kennels, Stillwater, N.J.

Shetland Sheepdog: Ch. Pixie Dell Bright Vision, owned by Dona E. Hausman, Stanford, Conn.

Siberian Husky: Ch. Monadnock's Pando, owned by Monadnock Kennels, Fitzwilliam, N.H.

St. Bernard: Ch. Harvey's Zwingo Barri V Banz, owned by Mrs. Geo. M. Harvey, Syracuse, Ind.

Welsh Corgi (Cardigan): Lord Jim's Lucky Domino, owned by J. Stanley Churchill Jr., N.Y., N.Y.

Welsh Corgi (Pembroke): Ch. Willets Red Jacket, owned by Mrs. William B. Long, Carlisle, Mass.

Terrier Group

Airedale Terrier: Ch. Bengal Sabu, owned by Barbara Strebeigh, Tuck Dell and Harold Florsheim, Birchrunville, Pa.

Australian Terrier: Seven Oaks Tucker Box, owned by **Maryon P. Barth, Toronto, Ont.**

Bedlington Terrier: Ch. Gay Blade's Gimmick, owned by Mrs. Aquina Meyer, New Orleans, La.

Border Terrier: Shelburne Vandal of Dalquest, owned by Kate J. Webb, Shelburne, Vt.

Bull Terrier (White): Ch. Radar of Mont-Ayr, owned by Dr. Howard R. Doble, Baltimore, Md.

Cairn Terrier: Ch. Cairndania Clansman's Grey Girl, owned by **Mrs. Betty Hysiop, Brockville, Ont. Canadian bred.**

Dandie Dinmont Terrier: Ch. Salimore Playboy, owned by Glespin Kennels, Newton, Pa.

Fox Terrier (Smooth): Ch. Lucky Find, owned by James M. McMorris, Plandome, L.I., N.Y.

Fox Terrier (Wire): Ch. Miss Skylight, owned by Wyldwest Kennels, Encino, Calif.

Irish Terrier: Ch. Goswyre Music Man, owned by Martha G. Hall, and Leonard J. Goss, Bethesda, Md.

Kerry Blue Terrier: Ch. Tregoad's Vicky's Cappy, owned by Barbara J. Worcester, Little Falls, N.J.

Lakeland Terrier: Ch. Westerag Warrior, owned by Kerryall Kennels, San Francisco, Calif.

Manchester Terrier (Standard): Red Roof Revelation, owned by George H. Earle, Radnor, Pa.

Norwich Terrier: Ch. Upland Spring Red Fox, owned by Mrs. Howe Low, Philadelphia, Pa.

Schnauzer (Miniature): Ch. Yankee Pride Col. Stump, owned by Mrs. Joseph Sailer, Philadelphia, Pa.

Scottish Terrier: Ch. Blanart Bewitching, owned by Blanche E. Reeg, Wantagh, L.I., N.Y.

Sealyham Terrier: Ch. High Orchard Apple Jack, owned by Mrs. Joseph Barnes, Westfield, N.J.

Skye Terrier: Ch. Rhosneigr Rising Star of Iradell, owned by Iradell Kennels, Ridgefield, Conn.

Staffordshire Terrier: Ch. Rip Rock Irish Mike, owned by Kathleen M. and Oscar Marusich, Clinton Md.

Welsh Terrier: Ch. Licken Run's Top The Rock, owned by Harold M. Florsheim, Chicago, Ill.

West Highland White Terrier: Ch. Elfinbrook Simon, owned by Wishing Well Kennels, Little Falls, N.J.

Toy Group

Affenpinscher: Ch. Walhof-Margaretenklause, owned by Helga and Louisa Kauffmann, Westwood, N.J.

Chihuahua (Long Coat): Ch. Lane's Prince Rojalio, owned by Ruth A. Lane, Mokena, Ill.

Chihuahua (Smooth Coat): Ch. Luce's Flash-E Gayla, owned by Mrs. Rozel G. Luce, Kennedy, N.Y.

English Toy Spaniel (Blenheim and Prince Charles): Dorneywood Linnet, owned by Virginia Carlson Paine, Ashville, N.Y.

English Toy Spaniel (King Charles and Ruby): Tarahall Boy Blue of Vica, owned by Mr. and Mrs. M. James Paine, Ashville, N.Y.

Griffon (Brussels): Ch. Buka Proctor, owned by **Messrs. Nigel Aubrey-Jones** and **R. William Taylor, Montreal.**

Italian Greyhound: Ch. Silver Falcon, owned by Mrs. E. D. Culver, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Japanese Spaniel: Nippon Airashii San, owned by **Mrs. D. H. Rogers, Kingston, Ont. Canadian bred.**

Maltese: Ch. Talia of Villa Malta, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Vincenzo Calvaresi, Bedford, Mass.

Manchester Terrier (Toy): Cindy Sue of Chatham, owned by Ruth R. Turner, Newtown Square, Pa.

Papillon: Ch. Sir Kay of Pinquency, owned by Ruth R. Turner, Newton Square, Pa.

Pekingese: Ch. Bettina's Kow-Kow, owned by Bettina Belmont Ward, Middleburg, Va.

Pinscher (Miniature): Ch. Rebel Roc's Casanova Von Kurt, owned by Mrs. E. W. Tipton, Jr., Kingsport, Tenn.

Pomeranian: Ch. Aristic Dear Adorable, owned by Mary S. Brewster, Millerton, N.Y.

Poodle (Toy): Ch. Cappoquin Little Sister, owned by Miss Florence Michelson, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Pug: Ch. Star Jade of North'Boro, owned by Sabbaday Kennels, Washington, Conn.

Silky Terrier: Ch. Milan Chips of Iradell, owned by Iradell Kennels, Ridgefield, Conn.

Yorkshire Terrier: Ch. Buranthea's Doutell, owned by Mrs. L. S. Gordon Jr., Glenview, Ill.

Non-Sporting Group

Boston Terrier: Ch. B-B's Kim of Fellow, owned by Mrs. Celeste C. Schulte, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bulldog: Ch. Vardona Frosty Snowman, owned by Vardona Kennels, Detroit, Mich.

Chow Chow: Ch. Ah Sid's the Kilettante, owned by Ah Sid Kennels, Gaithersburg, Md.

Dalmatian: Ch. Racing Roadster in the Valley, owned by Mrs. S. K. Allman Jr., Doylestown, Pa.

French Bulldog: Ch. Ralanda Ami Francine, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph N. West, Livonia, Mich.

Keeshonden: Ch. Wil-Los Jamie Boy, owned by William C. and Lois S. McNamara, Damascus, Md.

Lhasa Apso: Licos Shor-Shan La, owned by Mrs. David W. Bryant, Bridgeport, Texas.

Poodle (Miniature): Ch. Estid Ballet Dancer, owned by Col. E. E. Ferguson, West Hollywood, Calif.

Poodle (Standard): Ch. Tambarine De La Fontaine, owned by Alekai Kennels, Honolulu, Hawaii. **(Canadian bred.)**

Schipperke: Lady Haila, owned by Doris Giles, Philadelphia, Pa.

GROUP PLACEMENTS

Sporting Breeds

1. **Spaniel (Cocker) Parti-Color:** Fraclin Colonel Caridas, owned by Mrs. Clinton Bishop, Collegeville, Pa.
2. **Retriever (Golden):** Ch. Prince Royal of Los Altos, owned by Janet and Oliver Wilhelm, Portala Valley, Calif.
3. **Spaniel (Cocker), Ascob:** Ch. Pinetop's Fancy Parade, owned by William J. Laffoon Jr., and Mrs. Rose Robbins, Petersburg, Va.
4. **Setter (Irish):** Ch. Michael Bryan Duke of Sussex, owned by Mrs. Oreen Peters, Detroit, Mich.

Hound Group

1. **Dachshund Smooth:** Ch. White Gables Ristocrat, owned by Mrs. Albert E. Van Court, Los Angeles, Calif.
2. **Basset Hound:** The Ring's Banshee, owned by Chris. G. Teeter, Birmingham, Mich.
3. **Afghan Hound:** Ch. Crown Crest Mr. Universe, owned by Kay Finch and Chas. Costabile, Coronadel Mar, Calif.
4. **Beagle (13 and not over 15 inches):** Ch. Socum Tammy, owned by Edward B. Jenner, Libertyville, Ill.

Working Breeds

1. **Boxer:** Ch. Marquam's Hill's Comanche, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Robert W. Burke, San Rafael, Calif.
2. **Old English Sheepdog:** Ch. Lillibrad Prince Charming, owned by A. V. Gustafson, Chicago, Ill.
3. **Welsh Corgi (Pembroke):** Ch. Willets Red Jacket, owned by Mrs. William B. Long, Carlisle, Mass.
4. **Great Dane:** Ch. Honey Bun of Marydane, owned by Erna Huber, Brewster, N.Y.

Terrier Breeds

1. **Scottish Terrier:** Ch. Blanart Bewitching, owned by Blanche E. Reeg, Wantagh, L.I., N.Y.
2. **Airedale Terrier:** Ch. Bengal Sabu, owned by Barbara Strebeigh, Tuck Dell and Harold Florsheim, Birchrunville, Pa.
3. **West Highland White Terrier:** Ch. Elfinbrook Simon, owned by Wishing Well Kennels, Little Falls, N.J.
4. **Fox Terrier (Wire):** Ch. Miss Skylight, owned by Wyldwest Kennels, Encino, Calif.

Toy Breeds

1. **Poodle (Toy):** Ch. Cappoquin Little Sister, owned by Miss Florence Michelson, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
2. **Pinscher (Miniature):** Ch. Rebel Roc's Casanova Von Kurt, owned by Mrs. E. W. Tipton Jr., Kingsport, Tenn.
3. **Maltese:** Ch. Talia of Villa Malta, owned by Dr. and Mrs. Vincenzo Calvaresi, Bedford, Mass.
4. **Pekingese:** Ch. Bettina's Kow-Kow, owned by Bettina Belmont Ward, Middleburg, Va.

Non-Sporting Breeds

1. **Poodle (Miniature):** Ch. Estid Ballet Dancer, owned by Col. E. E. Ferguson, West Hollywood, Calif.
2. **Poodle (Standard):** Ch. Tambarine De La Fontaine, owned by Alekai Kennels, Honolulu, Hawaii. **(Canadian-bred).**
3. **Dalmatian:** Ch. Racing Roadster in the Valley, owned by Mrs. S. K. Allman Jr., Doylestown, Pa.
4. **Bulldog:** Ch. Vardona Frosty Snowman, owned by Vardona Kennels, Detroit, Mich.

KEN-L-RATION (U.S.A.) WINNERS HONORED



Winners of the 1960 American Ken-L-Ration Awards are pictured here with Actor Basil Rathbone (center), guest speaker at the Awards dinner. Sterling silver picture frames were presented to: l. to r. Dr. E. M. Vardon of Detroit, Mich., the owner-handler award; owners: Mr. Chris G. Teeter of Birmingham, Mich., Widwestern Division; Mrs. Anna Mosher of Amherst, N.H., Eastern Division; Mr. John O'Melveny who accepted the Western Division Award on behalf of Mr. and Mrs. Porter Washington of Beverly Hills, Calif.; Mrs. Robbins of Metairie, La., and Mr. William J. Laffoon, Jr., Southern Division.

INSIDE STORY ON "SISTER"

After only four years of owning show dogs, Miss Florence Michelson of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, has won the biggest prize of them all, the Westminster Dog Show Best in Show award.

Miss Michelson, owner of the kennels known as "Tropicstar" in Fort Lauderdale, won the sterling silver cup with her jet black Toy Poodle, Ch. Cappoquin Little Sister.

There are not many Poodle kennels in Southern Florida. Reason for this is that it is extremely difficult to maintain a Poodle's coat in that sub-tropical climate. To solve this problem, Miss Michelson feeds her dogs almost exclusively on high-protein meat.

Since dog's hair is composed primarily of protein, this diet has helped maintain their coats in championship form. To the meat diet, Miss Michelson adds Pervinal powder as a vitamin-mineral supplement which, she believes, helps them assimilate the protein, and also provides necessary nutrients.

DOGS and PEOPLE

LaRue P. Daniels, writer on dogs for the *Cleveland Plain Dealer* became the final winner in the Kilbon Memorial of the Dog Writers' Association of America, when the membership voted him the outstanding canine-columnist in the United States. The award took its name from *Dick Kilbon,* for many years a writer on the subject for the *New York World-Telegram* and *The Sun.*

"When Pets are in Peril," by *Louise Rucks* in the *Oklahoma City Oklahoman* won best newspaper feature and best news story under deadline conditions was *John Rendel's* "Atlanta Entrant Scores at Garden" in the *New York Times. Maxwell Riddle, Cleveland Press,* took best newspaper column with his "Merciful Death."

Best all-breed dog magazine was *Dog World,* Chicago. Magazines devoted to a single breed brought a split decision between *Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Review* and *Shepherd Dog Review.*

Best story about dogs in a national magazine was the profile of *Anne Hone Rogers,* professional handler, by *Robert Rice* in *The New Yorker.*

Other winners included *Arthur Frederick Jones* for his "Attack on Westminster," in *Pure Bred Dogs,* "Gold Studded Dogs," by *Mrs. Robert Mauchel* in *Cockers Calling,* and "Planned Breeding," by *Lloyd Brackett* in *Dog World.*

"The Hounds Tale" won the club bulletin award. "Companion Dogs," by *Arthur Liebers* was the best book, and "Westminster, 1960," by *Gaines Dog Research Center, New York,* took the prize as best canine film.

Mr. George Getty, (Quarrybrae) Toronto long-time Collie and Shetland Sheepdog breeder, is recovering from a recent operation . . . Dachshund breeders *Leo* and *Jean Bodemer,* formerly of Stratford, are now living in Alliston, Ont.



Dressed in gray skirts or trousers and navy blue jackets and wearing their club pins, these members of the Demonstration Obedience Team of the Mountain City Obedience Club recently gave three performances for the big Agricultural Fair at the Montreal Show Mart. L. to r.: Mrs. T. G. Hawkins and Boston Terriers, Candy, UD and Star, UD; Miss Patricia Murray and Shetland Sheepdog, Robbie, CDX; Miss Dorothy Budge and American Cocker Spaniel, Trixie, CD; Mrs. Gerald Burke and Poodle, Twinkle, CD; Mr. A. W. Owen and Boxer, Sabre, CD; Mr. C. Paquette and Boxer, Cindy, CD; Mr. Arthur Smith and Standard Poodle, Tammy, CD; Mrs. Alex Casgrain who directed the exhibition and Mrs. H. Eley with Boxer, Marmaduke, CD.

Leo is the owner of King's Kennels and is in partnership with *Ernie Lindsay* in Bay-Brow Kennels in Burlington.

Another Canadian to be awarded the *Dog World* Award of Canine Distinction for sire and dam of three champions of record is *Mrs. Sidney Taylor,* (Glen El-Tee) Richmond Hill, Ont. Her female Sheltie, Quarrybrae Lindy Lou at Glen El-Tee is the dam of Ch. Glen El-Tee's Little Black Joe, Am. Ch. Glen E.-Tee's Little Black Gem and Ch. Glen El-Tee's Little Mandy. The male, Quarrybrae Little Valentino sired Ch. Glen El-Tee's Golden Joy, Ch. Glen El-Tee's Little Peggysue and Ch. Glen El-Tee's Little Mandy . . . Mrs. Taylor was the sole Canadian in attendance at the annual dinner and meeting of the American Shetland Sheepdog Association in New York recently.

Died: *Mr. H. L. Jeudwine* of Pickering, Ont., West Highland White Terrier and Bullmastiff enthusiast. *Mr. and Mrs. Jeudwine,* whose Golden Wedding Anniversary was recently marked by a visit from scores of long-time friends, are the parents of *Mrs. Dorothea Daniel-Jenkins . . . Mr. George Foster* of Richland, N.J. in a car accident. The Fosters, well-known for their Bulldogs and Komondors, had planned to exhibit at some of the Canadian shows.

Visitor in Toronto en route to Mexico was *Mrs. Jean Lyle* (Wycliffe) Vancouver, B.C., where she was joining her husband. Mrs. Lyle judged at the pre-Sportsman's Show Poodle Specialty . . . Canada is represented on the panel of judges at the International KC of Chicago show this month by *Mr. Walter H. Reeves* of Clarkson, Ont. who judges the Hound Group . . . *Miss Joy Curran,* Vancouver Miniature Poodle and Yorkshire Terrier breeder, recently judged at Anchorage, Alaska as well as the Seattle KC and Bremerton, Wash. shows. At the time of writing she is in England.



Three of the nation's professional dog handlers of 1960 were honored at the Ken-L-Ration Award dinner in New York. Pictured with Basil Rathbone, the trio consisted of (l. to r.) Norman A. Austin of Highpoint, N.C., handler of Ch. Pinetop's Fancy Parade; William Trainor of Bolton, Mass., handler of Ch. Donna of Westford-Ho; Mr. Rathbone and Frank Hardy of Long Island, N.Y., who handled Ch. The Ring's Banshee. They received sterling silver cigaret boxes.

Continued on page 38

SHOW AND TRIAL RESULTS

The awards at shows and trials reported in this issue are in accordance with official returns received by the Canadian Kennel Club. As such the reports are subject to any necessary corrections, and to such cancellations as may be required by the applicable rules and regulations. Any correspondence regarding these published reports should be addressed to:
T. S. Adams, Office Manager, The Canadian Kennel Club, 667 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

EVENTS REPORTED IN THIS ISSUE

CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS
1 - 61 Laurentian Sled Dog Club - Jan. 20th.
2 - 61 Shearwater Kennel Club - Feb. 25th.
3 - 61 Alberta Kennel Club - Feb. 25th.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS
2 - 61 Alberta Kennel Club - Feb. 26th.
3 - 61 Alberta Kennel Club - Feb. 26th.

CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

SHOW NO. 1-61

LAURENTIAN SLED DOG CLUB

Held at Ste. Agathe des Monts, Que., on January 20th, 1961 with 21 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mrs. P. Nansen, 21 Charles Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

BREED AWARDS
ALASKAN MALAMUTES--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Lorn-Hall's Nootka, Mrs. L. Jackson...X
Timber-Trail Wupee (D) Mrs. L. Jackson...1.O-W-BW-BB
Flame of Roy-El (B) Mrs. L. Jackson...1.O-W-BO
SAMOYEDS--5D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B2.
Ch. Frosty Ledge's Nigannimush, Mrs. H. J. Jones...BB-X
Sno-Kimo (D) J. H. Roch...1.N-RW
Frosty Ledge's Gunner (D) Mrs. P. Ramage...1.C-W-BW
Frosty Ledge's Chief (D) Miss V. Mathieu...2.C
Winterlude (D) Miss E. Peppmuller...1.O
Frosty Ledge's Fram Of Igloo (D) Mrs. H. J. Jones...2.O
Frosty Ledge's Loo (B) Mrs. H. J. Jones...1.C
Misty of Winterlude (B) Miss E. Peppmuller...1.E-RW
Frosty Ledge's Sno-Princess (B) J. R. Knowles...1.O-W-BO
SIBERIAN HUSKIES--7D, 2B; Pts.-D4, B4.
Lasky (D) D. C. Whetung...1.JP-W-BO
Juneau (D) D. C. Whetung...1.N-4.O
Malamak's Apache (D) J. M. McDougall...1.E
Bryar Satan (D) P. Jordon...1.O-RW
Korek Of Seppala (D) J. M. McDougall...2.O
Boyarka Of Seppala (D) I. Bryar...3.O
Alyeska's Cheenah Of Chinook (B) Mrs. M. Selley...1.E-RW
Gagnon's Ruby (B) J. M. McDougall...1.O-W-BW-BB-X

SHOW NO. 2-61

SHEARWATER KENNEL CLUB

Held at Shearwater, N. S., on February 25th, 1961 with 93 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. R. Montague, 15 Summit St., Halifax, N. S.

GENERAL SPECIALS
BEST IN SHOW--
Pomeranian, Ch. Roguelands Warrior Chief, Mrs. D. H. Duff.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
Bulldog, Kamel Clover Boy, G. R. Johnston.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
Pekingese, Reo Tai Choo, P. Sullivan.

GROUP AWARDS
GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Pointer (German S. H.), Buchanan Crest Prince, (X).
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Hillside Ebony Jock.
3rd, Setter (Irish), Ch. Hollywood Hills Honor.
4th, Spaniel (American Cocker), Ch. Marmilos Golden Venture.
Y, Retriever (Labrador), Dinah's Rocket.
GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Beagle, Hound Hollow's Tom Dooley (X).
2nd, Basset Hound, March Countess Tammy Of Zia.
3rd, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Happy Trapper.
Y, Beagle, Hound Hollow's Bikini.
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, German Shepherd Dog, Seahurst Dakota.
2nd, Great Dane, Celeste Of Vi Dayne.
3rd, Collie (Rough), Collinette Red Angus.
4th, Boxer, Ch. Valmax Mutineer.
X, Collie (Rough), Alandale Alert Of Roseway.
Y, German Shepherd Dog, Faulein.
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, West Highland White Terrier, Dina-Ken's Piper (X).
2nd, Bedlington Terrier, Lucky Lad Of Nonington.
3rd, Cairn Terrier, Cornet Of Claybrooke.
4th, Schnauzer (Miniature), Oak Gable's Peter Pepper.
Y, Fox Terrier (Smooth), Trollhattan's Nancy Jane.
GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Pomeranian, Ch. Roguelands Warrior Chief.
2nd, Pekingese, Reo Tai Choo (X & Y).
3rd, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Mai Lyn's Mimi.
GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Bulldog, Kamel Clover Boy (X).
2nd, Poodle (Miniature), Aultone Beau Mist Alexandre.
3rd, Boston Terrier, Summersets Tony Boy.
Y, Poodle (Miniature), Crestfields Silver Sixpence.

BREED AWARDS
GROUP ONE (16 Dogs)
POINTERS (GERMAN S. H.)--2D, 2B; Pts.-D2, B1.
Buchanan Crest Prince (D) Mrs. A. G. Buchanan...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Kimball's Hunter (D) C. Kimball...2.O-RW
Patience V Schoedelburg (B) A. J. Kearley...1.SP-RW-Y
Bertha V Flintenschaft (B) Mrs. A. Buchanan...1.O-W-BO
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Hillside Ebony Jock, J. L. Ripley...BB-X
Dinah's Rocket (D) H. S. Colpitts...1.O-W-BW-Y
Hillside Black Beauty 2nd (B) J. L. Ripley...1.O-W-BO
SETTERS (IRISH)--3D, 1SO; Pts.-D2.
Ch. Hollywood Hills Honor, Mr. & Mrs. Threlkeld...BB
Lord Shane Of Biroaks (D) T. Chance...1.O-W-X
Kwasind Of Biroaks (D) D. A. Chandler...2.O-RW
Monarch Of The Vale (D) W. K. Chinn...3.O
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER) (BLACK)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Brookside Love Song (B) L. Wright...1.O-W-BV-BO-X
(A.S.C.O.B.)--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Marmilos Golden Venture, O. Sawler...BV-BB
Kel-Acres Sandy (D) A. Terris...1.C-W
Kel-Acres Honey (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Kelly...1.C-W-BW-Y
SPANIELS (BRITTANY)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Stoneywold Sport (D) C. Kimball...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP TWO (11 Dogs)
BASSET HOUNDS--1B; Pts.-B1.
March Countess Tammy Of Zia (B) L. W. Bowman...1.O-W-BB
BEAGLES
(13" and under)--2B; Pts.-B2.
Hound Hollow's Bikini (B) J. J. LeMoine...1.O-W-BO-Y
Blue Streak's Pinky (B) E. Davis...2.O-RW
(over 13" and not exceeding 15")--3D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B1.
Ch. Duhaime's Jolly Lady, H. E. Smith...SO
Hound Hollow's Tom Dooley (D) J. J. LeMoine...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Gingham's Jolly Bingo (D) E. Davis...2.O-RW
Westmayne's Master Mechanic (D) J. Chapman...3.O
Gingham's Josephine (B) H. E. Smith...1.O-W
Hound Hollow's Stormy Weather (B) J. J. LeMoine...2.O-RW
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--2D; Pts.-D1.
Happy Trapper (D) M. D. Wilson...1.O-W-BB-X
Noble Prince (D) Mrs. G. A. Faulkner...2.O-RW

GROUP THREE (35 Dogs)
BOXERS--4D, 1SO; Pts.-D2.
Ch. Valmax Mutineer, K. D. Powers...BB-X
Elrose Rebel (D) R. A. Reid...1.JP-Y
Tony Son Of Twinkles (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. R. LeBlanc...1.O-W
Valmax Khan (D) A. Baker...2.O-RW
Mackenzie Mighty Brutus (D) O. A. Nielsen...3.O
COLLIES (ROUGH)--3D, 2B; Pts.-D2, B1.
Collinette Red Angus (D) M. L. Jodrey...1.O-W-BW-BB
Alandale Alert Of Roseway (D) L. R. Rose...2.O-RW-X
Roseway Romeo (D) Mrs. L. K. Banks...3.O
Roseway Lovely Lady (B) Mrs. L. K. Banks...1.O-W-BO

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

GROUP AWARDS

The letter "X" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred in Group. The letter "Y" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Group.

BREED AWARDS

Class abbreviations—JP—Junior Puppy Class; SP—Senior Puppy Class; N.—Novice Class; C—Canadian-bred Class; E—Bred by Exhibitor Class; O—Open Class.

Class placements—1.—1st in Class; 2.—2nd in Class; 3—3rd in Class; 4.—4th in Class.

Other breed awards—W—Winners; RW—Reserve Winners; BW—Best of Winners; BV—Best of Variety; BB—Best of Breed; BO—Best of Opposite Sex; X—Best Canadian-bred in Breed; Y—Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Breed.

Class Divisions—

Boston Terriers: u—under 15 lbs.; d—15 lbs. and under 20 lbs.; f—20 lbs. and over.

Bulldogs—Males: u—under 45 lbs.; d—45 lbs. and over. Females: f—under 40 lbs.; j—40 lbs. and over.

Great Danes: h—harlequin; d—any other colors, except where separate class for brindles is provided (b—brindle).

Collies—s—sable or sable and white; a—any other colors.

Other abbreviations: SO—Entered and completed for "Specials Only"; Kls.—Kennels.

Breed statistics: 3D, 4B, 2SO; Pts.—D2, B3—means that three dogs were in competition in the breed classes; four bitches were in competition in the breed classes; and two were entered and competed for "Specials Only". The Winners Dog earned 2 points; and the Winners Bitch earned 3 points.

Starcross Sorceress (B) L. R. Rose...2.O-RW
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Trollhattan's Shane 2nd (D) T. Kirks...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Andromeda V Isbel (B) A. E. Misener...1.O-W-BO
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--9D, 8B, 1SO; Pts.-D5, B4.
Ch. Lecia V Avent, Mrs. F. D. Avent...BO-X
Armour Von Avent Of Del La Val (D) Mrs. F. D. Avent...1.JP
Blackcrest Pilot (D) Blackcrest Kls...2.JP
Bismark Of Ro-Mar (D) C. Backman...1.SP
Fairbanks Laramie (D) R. Bent...1.N
Caesar Von Blackcrest (D) C. Reynold...1.C-RW
Blackcrest's Aux McGrath (D) D. McGrath...2.C
Blackcrest Shiner (D) Blackcrest Kls...1.E
Seahurst Dakota (D) S/L & Mrs. F.D. Avent...1.O-W-BW-BB
Reinolf Of Summerdale (D) H. B. MacDonald & J B. Boyd...2.O
Fraulein (B) L. Arsenault...1.JP-2.O-RW-Y
Rannoch's Duchess Elza (B) T. F. Guthrie...1.O-W
Patricia Von Avent (B) S/L & Mrs. F.D. Avent...3.O
Nicole Von Blackcrest (B) C. Crichton...4.O
GREAT DANES--1D, 1B; Pts .-D1, B1.
Mount Dana Rebel (D) B. R. Wilson...1.O-W-BO
Celeste Of Vi Dayne (B) A. E. Misener...1.O-W-BW-BB
GREAT PYRENEES--1B; Pts.-B1.
Basquarrie Brigitte (B) Mrs. L.K. Banks...1.SP-W-BB
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--2B; Pts.-B1.
Edaire Sweet Georgia Brown (B) Mrs. F. D. Avent...1.O-W-BB
Riverhill Rigadoon (B) M. E. Moxley...2.O-RW

GROUP FOUR (14 Dogs)

BEDLINGTON TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Lucky Lad Of Nonington (D) C. T. Winship...1.O-W-BB
CAIRN TERRIERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Cornet Of Claybrooke (D) M. Barnard...1.O-W-BW-BB
Fiona Macsporran (B) D. Barnard...1.O-W-BO-X
FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Westmayne's Amelia's Sir (D) F. L. Mayne...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Trollhattan's Nancy Jane (B) L. Burpee...1.JP-W-BO-Y
Westmayne's Goodmorning Lu (B) F. L. Mayne...1.O-RW
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Brooklands Peer (D) F. L. Mayne...1.O-W-BB
IRISH TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Mac-Kris Knockandarragh (B) E. H. Swann...1.O-W-BB-X
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Oak Gable's Peter Pepper (D) Mrs. N. A. Reader...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Oak Gable's Young Janie (B) A. E. Shortt...1.O-W-BO-Y
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Balrene's Heather 2nd., (B) G. M. Simpson...1.O-W-BB-X
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Dina-Ken's Piper (D) Mrs. Summer...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Dina-Ken's Hamish (D) Miss S. Fulton...2.O-RW-Y
Am. Ch. Phreesia O' Petriburg (B) Mrs. B. Boyd...1.O-W-BO

GROUP FIVE (7 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Mai Lyn's Mimi (B) A. May...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
PEKINGESE--3D, 1B; Pts.-D2, B1.
Reo Tai Choo (D) P. Sullivan, Jr...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Polly's Peke Boro (D) A. May...1.C
Mai Lyn's Bouncer Boy (D) Mr . & Mrs. D. Giles...1.O-RW
Mai Lyn's Su Kee Of Govang (B) Mrs. A. May...1.JP-W-BO
POMERANIANS--1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Roguelands Warrior Chief, Mrs. D. H. Duff...BB
Cedarcrest Penny Candy (B) Mrs. D. H. Duff...1.O-W-BO-X

GROUP SIX (10 Dogs)

BOSTON TERRIERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Summerset's Tony Boy (D) A. C. Shortt...1.O-W-BW-BB
Summerset's Debbie (B) A. E. Shortt...1.O-W-BO-X
BULLDOGS--2D, 2B; Pts.-D3, B1.
Kamel Scotia Boy (D) Mrs. S. Hay...1.C-RW
Kamel Clover Boy (D) G. R. Johnston...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Sungarth Mayblossom (B) Nova Kls...1.O-W-BO
Kamel Sugar Kandy (B) T. H. Butts...2.O-RW
POODLES (MINIATURE)--3D, 1SO; Pts.-D3.
Ch. Adalia De La Fontaine, Montagnais Kls...BO-X
Crestfields Silver Sixpence (D) R. Himmelman...1.SP-Y
Aultone Beau Mist Alexandre (D) Mrs. J. Carpenter...1.O-W-BB
Gabriel De La Fontaine 2nd (D) E. C. Kings...2.O-RW

SHOW NO. 3-61

ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on February 25th, 1961 with 172 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. V. W. Williams, 4844 Quebec St., Vancouver, B. C.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW--
Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque, Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson.

BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque, Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson.

BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
Poodle (Miniature), High Voltage Rum Toddy, Mr. & Mrs. T. A. Quilley.

BEST BRACE IN SHOW--
Mrs. W. L. Clementis', Dachshunds (Standard Long-Haired)

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Possible At Hawthorn Hill.
2nd, Spaniel (American Cocker), Merryway Meadow Mist (X & Y).
3rd, Setter (Irish), Ch. Brewsters Glenbow Red Sean.
4th, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Heather's Byng Of Chesgord.
GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Afghan Hound, Ch. Horningsea Shah Sahban.
2nd, Dachshund (Standard Long-Haired), Ch. Yclept Russett George , (X).
3rd, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Sumac Of The Walls.
4th, Beagle, Merr-I-Mac Radium (Y).
Best Brace, Mrs. W. L. Clementis', Dachshunds (Standard Long-Haired).
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque (X).
2nd, Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Tarawood's Flannel Pants.
3rd, Boxer, Ch. Caesarina Of Troutbeck.
4th, Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), My Little Moonbeam.
Y, Doberman Pinscher, Presto Von Mannerheim.
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, Kerry Blue Terrier, Walmar's Rob Roy (X & Y).
2nd, Bull Terrier, Sunawagold's Syd.
3rd, Scottish Terrier, Glenwood's Angus.
4th, Airedale Terrier, Von Lichtfeld's Ringo.
GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Pekingese, Kee-Ting's Sing Song (X).
2nd, Pomeranian, Ch. Renfrew Jewel, C.D.
3rd, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Mexi-Can Katrina.
4th, Italian Greyhound, Kirklea's Bret Maverick.
Y, Pomeranian, Kenlyn's Sunwright Queen.
GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Rothara The Black Spotlight.
2nd, Poodle (Standard), T-Bar-U Mischievous Michael.
3rd, Bulldog, Ch. Alcestrian Major Big Shot.
4th, Boston Terrier, Woodward's Judy's Lucky Mitzie.
X&Y, Poodle (Miniature), High Voltage Rum Toddy.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (42 Dogs)

POINTERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Glenn's Paladin Hayride (D) Miss T. R. Lowe...1.O-W-BB-X
POINTERS (GERMAN S. H.)--2D, 3B; Pts.-D2, B2.
Rex V Karlsburg (D) G. T. Barnett...1.N-RW
Torene's Caesar (D) H. W. Keller...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Twin Acres Patches (B) G. T. Barnett...1.C-W-BO
Fieldborn Asta V S.hwarzwald (B) A. E. Bartlett...1.O-RW
Torene's Candy (B) L. P. Keller...2.O
RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)--3D; Pts.-D2.
Chesareid Alaska Nugget (D) W. Krause...1.SP-1.N-RW
Heather's Byng Of Chesgord (D) Miss R. Belyea...1.C-1.O-W-BB-X
Heather's Peter Of Chesgord (D) Mrs. N. Bally...2.C-2.O
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Duke Of Oldtown (D) H. K. Collver...1.O-W-BB-X
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)--5D, 4B; Pts.-D3, B4.
Robbie's Dusky Of Sunningdale (D) H. N. Danforth, Jr...1.SP-Y
Winston Of Calgary (D) Mrs. B. Cameron...1.C-W-BO-X
Anjulin Troy (D) M. Hager...1.O-RW
Dobrudden Mr Choll (D) J. Hutton...2.O
Carnmoney The Laird (D) A. V. Willis...3.O
The Laird's Cinderella (B) Mrs. A. V. Willis...1.SP
Possible At Hawthorn Hill (B) Miss T. R. Lowe...1.O-W-BW-BB
Miss Lyn Of Heatheredge (B) J. Hutton...2.O-RW
Vic's Cinderella Of Christie (B) H. K. Christie...3.O
SETTERS (IRISH)--5D, 5B, 2SO; Pts.-D3, B4.
Ch. Brewsters Glenbow Red Sean, Mrs. I. C. Keats...BB-X
Ch. Parker's Cindy Girl, C. F. Parker...SO
Parker's Red Chief (D) C. F. Parker...1.JP-RW
Kluremac Clancy Michael (D) Mrs. F. McClure...2.JP-1.N
Brewsters Glenbow Crest Peel (D) W. F. Krem...1.SP-W
Brewsters Glenbow Crest Pyke (D) W. F. Krem...1.C
Rambler Rex (D) E. M. Forbes...1.O
Parker's Debutante (B) D. A. Dunsmore...1.JP
Kluremac Judy Maureen (B) Mrs. F. McClure...2.JP-2.N
Parker's Red Willow (B) C. F. Parker...1.N-W-BW-BO-Y
Bayknoll Acushla Patricia (B) Mrs. F. McClure...1.C
Brewsters Glenbow Crest Nora (B) W. F. Krem...1.E-RW
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK)--1B; Pts.-B1.
June Of Phillips & Son (B) T. Oakhouse...1.O-W-BV
(A.S.C.O.B.)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Kim Of Lynden Heights (D) H. P. Saunders...1.O-W-BW-BV
Glenwood's Taffy (B) H. P. Saunders...1.O-W
(PARTI-COLOUR)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Sir Richard (D) M. Mitchell...1.JP-W-BO
Merryway Meadow Mist (B) D. J. Doby...1.JP-W-BW-BV-BB-X-Y
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER) -1B; Pts.-B1.
Doon Ann Pixie Lee (B) H. P. Saunders...1.N-W-BB-X
VIZSLAS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Boreas Goldie Norma (B) L. Hart...1.O-W-BB-X
WEIMARANERS--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Lana's Belle Of Dundee, C.D., R. Clarke...BB-X
Vonroy's Silver Cherokee Buck (D) R. W. Dunn...1.O-W-BO
Karl V Kirsten (D) R. Clarke...2.O-RW
Donners Moki (B) A. E. Rodgers...1.O-W-BW

GROUP TWO (25 Dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Horningsea Shah Sahban, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wass...BB
Horningsea Suryavarman (D) Mr. & Mrs. L. A. Justason...1.O-W
Dana Of Khorrassan (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Wass...1.O-W-BW-BO
BASENJIS--2B; Pts.-B1.
Merlea Sweet Selene (B) Miss D. Bothwell...1.C-RW-X
Kiljonji's Ubangi Shari (B) Mrs. E. M. Prusky...1.O-W-BB
BASSET HOUNDS--3D; Pts.-D2.
Rosendale's Ruggles Of Redgap (D) J. M. Walker...1.SP-RW-Y
Rosendale's Sir Galahad (D) A. J. Dory...1.O-W-BB-X
Bugiecrest Black Prince (D) I. Young...2.O
BEAGLES (13" and under)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Merr-I-Mac Radium (D) Merr-I-Mac Kls...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Mur-El-Enns Early Echo (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Kilgannon...1.O-W
(over 13" and not exceeding 15")--2B; Pts.-B1.
Sunawagold's Lida Rose (B) G. R. Ritchie...1.JP-W-BO
Sunawagold's Miss Penny (B) Sunawagold Kls...1.O-RW
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--3D, 3B; Pts.-D2, B2.
Vail's Commadore Red Slim (D) G. & P. M. Vail...1.SP
My Little Silky Sullivan (D) Mrs. P. E. Sullivan...1.C-2.O-RW-X
Dugan Of Denali (D) Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Soeters...1.O-W-BO
Black Cherry Of Spruce Grove (B) A. Sorensen...1.SP-Y
Sumac Of The Walls (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W-BW-BB
Crespi's Paulette (B) A.W.S. Preddy...2.O-RW
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED)--1D, 2B, 2SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Yclept Russett George, Mrs. W. L. Clementi...BB-X
Ch. Yclept Russett Denis, Mrs. W. L. Clementi...SO
Yclept Russett Leopold (D) Mrs. W. L. Clementi...1.JP-W-BW-Y
Yclept Russett Lotte (B) Dr. & Mrs. K. J. Clementi...1.JP-W-BO
Alfa Von Der Ebereschenburg (B) J. E. Bellis...1.O-RW
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD WIRE-HAIRED)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Can. & Am. Ch. Minchen Of Raymihill, A.W.S. Preddy...BB
Telephone Wire V D Fletcher W (D) A. Hammond...1.O-W-BO-X

GROUP THREE (66 Dogs)

BOXERS--2D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B2.
Ch. Caesarina Of Troutbeck, Mr. & Mrs. L. Marshall...BB-X

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(SECRETARY'S NOTE: Where, in these minutes, the words "Motion carried unanimously" follow a motion, said words mean that all of the following members of the Board voted in favour of the motion: J. W. MacCallum, V. W. Williams, J. C. Anderson, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, J. A. H. Irving, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, W. H. MacKendrick, W. J. Monaghan, Mrs. M. Southcott, Dr. C. M. Robert Williams).

FEBRUARY 3, 1961

A regular meeting (hereinafter referred to as the "annual meeting") of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club was held in the Club's offices, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, commencing at 10:00 a.m. on Friday, February 3, 1961, with the President, Walter Brown, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. W. MacCallum, V. W. Williams, J. C. Anderson, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, J. A. H. Irving, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, W. H. MacKendrick, W. J. Monaghan, Mrs. M. Southcott, Dr. C. M. Robert Williams.

The President opened the meeting with a welcome to all members of the Board.

MINUTES

3 M 30. MEETING OF THE BOARD HELD DECEMBER 15, 1960.

SUBJECT: The draft minutes of the meeting of the Board held on December 15th, 1960.

MOTION #1-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on December 15, 1960, as corrected, be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

3 M 10. RECORDING OF MEETINGS BY TAPES

SUBJECT: A request from the Secretary for instructions with regard to the purchase of new tapes to replenish the existing supply, not considered sufficient to record proceedings at this meeting.
DISCUSSION: Points considered in the discussion which followed:
(1) the limited use to which the tape recordings are put;
(2) a suggestion that the conditions which had prompted the adoption of tape recordings no longer existed.

MOTION #2-61
Moved by Mrs. Gove, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, the Secretary purchase the necessary tapes."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Southcott.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

MOTION #3-61
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, we discontinue the use of the tapes at Board meetings."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little.
Motion carried.
ACTION: It was agreed that the Secretary would make use of the tape recorder, during Board meetings, at his discretion.

MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

10 MM 30. MISCELLANEOUS MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

REPORT: A report that amongst the members who had died in 1960 were the following: Mr. Sam Kominsky, former Director for the Maritimes; Mr. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins, former Director for Ontario; Mr. Alec McCloy, former Director for British Columbia; Mr. P. A. Margeson, husband of Mrs. P. A. Margeson, former Director for the Maritimes.

MOTION #4-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, a message of sympathy be addressed to the families of Mr. Kominsky, Mr. Daniell-Jenkins, Mr. McCloy, and Mr. Margeson."
Motion carried unanimously.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 31. BOARD MEETINGS

DISCUSSION: The Board discussed the time at which sessions at this annual meeting of the Board would commence and the time of adjournment of each session.

MOTION #5-61
Moved by Mr. Little, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, the times of these sessions be 9:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m."
Motion carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: The Board discussed the advisability of the Board meeting on Sunday, February 5th.

MOTION #6-61
Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, Sunday be a day strictly for emergency Committee meetings and delegations."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: A discussion followed on the advisability of fixing a standing policy as to the duration of each daily session at meetings of the national Board. It was suggested that the present Board should not attempt to fix policy for future Boards.

MOTION #7-61
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the Chairman appoint a Committee of two people to bring in a proposed standing resolution setting forth the times of sessions at meetings of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. MacKendrick, Dr. Williams.
The President cast a deciding vote in favour of the motion.
Motion carried.
ACTION: The President named Mr. Irving and Mr. Monaghan as members of the Committee referred to in motion #7-61.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 1. JUDGES

SUBJECT: A proposal, considered by the Board at its December meeting following correspondence with the national Board, that the procedure previously approved by the Board in connection with the processing of applications of those seeking to establish their eligibility to judge be altered to the extent that the written examination to be taken by an applicant be confined to a test of his knowledge of the Dog Show Rules, and the oral examination be a test of his knowledge of the breed or breeds applied for.
DISCUSSION: Points considered in the discussion which followed:
(1) whether the written examination on breed standards is an unnecessary duplication having regard for the oral examination conducted by the examining committee;
(2) some applicants are apparently incapable of earning a high mark on a written examination but earn a high mark on the oral examination;
(3) the time factor involved in taking both written and oral examinations at the same sitting of an examining committee;
(4) the advisability of simplifying the written examination, and of arranging later for the oral examination only if the applicant passes the written examination (the written examination to be primarily a test of whether the applicant is ready for the oral examination);
(5) whether, in the case of a person applying for all breeds in a group, the written examination should be confined to the "key" breeds in the group.

MOTION #8-61
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, the questionnaire be drawn up on the key breeds in the group the applicant is applying for, and the written examination be taken first."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little.
Motion carried.

MOTION #9-61
Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, we appoint a Committee to work out the mechanics the Committee to be composed of Dr. Williams (Chairman), Mrs. Southcott, and Mr. Blyth."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) pursuant to instructions given by the Board (resolution #433-60) he had discussed, with officials of The American Kennel Club, the possibility of a reciprocity agreement with regard to recognition of judges approved by either organization;
(2) he had been informed that The Canadian Kennel Club's representations would be considered and the Club would be advised, in due course, of the reaction to such representations.

MOTION #10-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, this matter be dealt with after we hear any discussion which may take place at the Annual General Meeting."
Motion carried unanimously.

-----Mr. MacCallum in the Chair.

MOTION #11-61
Moved by Mrs. Southcott, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, we recess until 1:45 p.m."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mrs. Gove.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

-----Following the luncheon recess the meeting resumed with the President in the Chair.

COMPLAINTS, CHARGES, AND PROTESTS

8 C 7. REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of a Special Committee composed of Mr. McDerment, the Secretary, and the President (ex-officio), presented the report (dated January 11, 1961 - see Appendix "A") of the Committee appointed to enquire into and report to the Board on possible new arrangements with regard to the issuance of certificates for dogs sold as pets.
DISCUSSION: A thorough discussion followed during which each member of the Board expressed his or her views on the Committee's report and outlined their suggestions for the Committee's consideration.

MOTION #12-61
Moved by Mrs. Southcott, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, we accept this report as progress; that the same Committee be re-appointed; that it consider the views expressed by members of this Board; and make a further report to the Board prior to its semi-annual meeting; and the terms of reference be extended to consider all forms of registry."
Motion carried unanimously.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 22. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 1960

SUBJECT: The Secretary-Treasurer presented the report and financial statements, received from the Club's auditors, for the Club's fiscal year ending 31st December, 1960.
The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that in each six year period there occurs a year during which a staff paid weekly will have a 53rd pay day;
(2) reported that this fact was overlooked when calculating his weekly salary for 1960, with the result that he had actually received, in 1960, a week's pay in excess of the annual salary set by the Board;
(3) reported that he had therefore arranged for the financial statements to include that 53rd pay as an account receivable, the amount to be refunded by the Secretary.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was agreed that the Secretary would not make a refund.

MOTION #13-61
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, that particular payment be authorized."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: The President pointed out that although the Secretary-Treasurer has been authorized to take a three weeks vacation annually, he had not found it possible to take a third week's vacation in 1960.

MOTION #14-61
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, in view of the fact the Secretary did not take his third week vacation, he be paid for the third week."

DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed it was suggested that the Secretary may prefer to let the vacation time accumulate rather than to accept salary in lieu of vacation. It was suggested that in fairness to the Secretary the Board should direct the payment.

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #14-61
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, we leave it to the Secretary as to whether he puts in a bill or leave it to accumulate."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little,
Amendment carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that in mid-1959 the Club had purchased a used electric graphotype machine for the purpose of making its own addressograph plates, the machine having cost $250.00;
(2) reported that for some years prior to the purchase of the machine the annual cost to purchase addressed addressograph plates had exceeded $200.00 per year;
(3) reported that as a result of the purchase of the graphotype machine the Club's costs for addressograph plates had decreased to $120.00 in 1959 and to $22.00 in 1960;
(4) reported that of the cost of the machine, $50.00 had been included in the reserve for depreciation of office furniture and fixtures account, and recommended that the balance ($200.00) be written off to that account in 1961.

MOTION #15-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, the undepreciated costs of the graphotype machine be written off to the accumulated depreciation account."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #16-61
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the financial statements for 1960 be referred to the Annual General Meeting."
Motion carried unanimously.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 46. PROMOTION, PUBLICITY AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations Committee:
(1) restated the aims and objectives of the Club as follows:
"(a) To further the knowledge about and acceptance of pure-bred dogs in this country;
(b) To help in every way possible to improve the breeds recognized;
(c) To increase interest and membership in the C. K. C."

(2) presented the following report (dated February 3rd) on some of the work of the Committee during the past year:
"In the past year, the Publicity Committee was able to achieve some rather extraordinary results from their efforts to enlist the active support of the most important press outlets.

(a) A television series on Pure-bred Dogs
Miss Kaye Peer was a featured commentator on a national network program on Sunday afternoons, discussing various breeds of dogs recognized by the C. K. C. Six programs were broadcast, over TV stations, to a potential audience of some 10 million persons per program... a total of 60 million impressions.
Time was also obtained on the Peterborough and Barrie TV Stations.

(b) The Globe Weekly Magazine, published by the Globe and Mail, carried a large feature article by Miss Betty Lee, from material furnished by Miss Kaye Peer and Miss Elizabeth Dunn. This rotogravure weekend magazine highlighted the article to major importance by devoting their entire front cover to a colour photograph of four breeds of dogs.

The Globe Weekly Magazine reaches over 250,000 homes with a total readership of over a million persons.

(c) Maclean's Magazine carried a feature article on dogs, telling the story of pure-bred dogs and the various breeds in Canada. The article, by MacKenzie Porter, was buttressed with information and facts supplied by Kaye Peer and Elizabeth Dunn. Maclean's has a circulation of 524,815 and a proven readership by over 1,800,000 persons."

(3) reported that parts of the programme approved by the Board at its semi-annual meeting in 1960 were being carried on also, and a detailed report would be presented to the Board;
(4) reported on the following projects being pursued by the Committee at this time:

(a) Dog Cards. "Trading" cards have been popular through generations. Brooke Bond Canada (1959) Limited, manufacturers of Red Rose tea, are currently running a series on Canada's wild animals, following an excellent series they produced on birds. This company has been approached with the idea of presenting a series on pure-bred dogs. Mr. R. W. Stamp, advertising manager, replied: "Your suggestion has aroused interest here... We are very desirous of providing an educational service to our country and fellow citizens... Please be assured that we will give it every consideration."
Your committee intends to pursue this at the earliest possible moment.

(b) Film of a Canadian Dog Show. As the members of the Board are well aware, the Gaines organization has, for a number of years, made a film of the Annual Westminster Show. This film is available to dog clubs in Canada and the United States. Believing this medium should be used to promote Canadian Shows, your committee has investigated the making of a film of the Canadian National Sportsmens Shows. Officials were approached and approved the idea wholeheartedly. The film crew is available and your committee would handle the details of the filming. A half-hour film of 1200 feet could be done either silent or with sound. In addition to being made available to dog and other clubs, clips could be offered to television stations, who are constantly looking for fillers.
A dog food company is being approached to sponsor the film and cover the cost of its production.

(5) reported the following report recommendations (dated February 3rd) submitted by the Committee:

"Your Publicity Committee recommends an accelerated program of activities for 1961, based on a carefully planned strategy to accomplish maximum distribution of information to the consumer, at a minimum expense without sacrifice of effectiveness.

The Committee suggests:
(a) A substantial news release telling the story of The Canadian Kennel Club -- what it is; who makes it work; who started it; how it has grown; how it regulates and supervises official dog shows; how it is financed; how it helps dog owners generally.

This news story would be sent to all daily newspapers, radio and TV program directors, magazine editors, etc. It would also be supplied in quantity to all dog clubs for distribution to their members, many of whom don't know just how the C. K. C. safeguards their interests.

(b) A continuing series of articles and news releases, more comprehensive in length than our previous mailing of fillers. These could tell each week the story of a different breed, or two or three breeds, or one of our six specified "groups". These mailings would also carry at the foot of each editorial story, a number of "fillers" for supplementary use by the publication or broadcast media.

Items 1 and 2 above would be mailed monthly to over 100 daily newspapers, to 150 selected weekly or bi-weekly newspapers; to 146 radio station commentators, and to more than 50 TV program directors, personalities and news commentators. Suitable photographs or newspaper mats would periodically accompany the releases.

(c) Special publicity approaches will be made to national

media -- the Star Weekly, Weekend Picture Magazine, Chatelaine, etc. These publications require Canada-wide exclusive stories and usually prefer to assign their own writers to feature articles. Every effort will be made to interest these major consumer publications in editorial articles promoting pure-bred dogs.

(d) More comprehensive public distribution of C. K. C. pamphlets. These should be sent in quantity to dog clubs holding shows and trials, for distribution to the public attending.

(e) Mr. Jack Berry, Director of Public Relations for the Canadian Pacific Railways, could be contacted with the suggestion that a series of sporting scenes with dogs in action be carried on their menus. Pictures to be provided by the C. K. C. and with the credit line: "Courtesy The Canadian Kennel Club."

DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. Irving suggested that, wherever possible, TV and radio broadcasts featuring pure-bred dogs should be on a national rather than local basis;
(2) Mr. MacKendrick suggested that Directors continue their efforts to obtain local TV broadcasts featuring pure-bred dogs where it is not possible to obtain national coverage;
(3) Mr. Little: (a) praised Key Publications Ltd. for the promotion material which it had prepared, at his request, for distribution at an event in Nova Scotia at which he had demonstrated working sheepdogs (the material having been published later in Newfoundland); (b) reported the publicity afforded pure-bred dogs through a TV station at Saint John; (c) suggested that the President be authorized to communicate the Board's appreciation to any person or organization publicizing pure-bred dogs; (d) suggested the distribution of cards (of different sizes and illustrating the different breeds of pure-bred dogs) to pupils for good attendance;
(4) Dr. Williams: (a) suggested that the Club address a letter of welcome to purchasers of pure-bred dogs, the letter to inform such persons about the Club and its activities; (b) reported that he is now writing a column for the Toronto Daily Star, a column that could be syndicated if other newspapers express a desire to carry it; (c) suggested that consideration be given to a method of accrediting kennels for the purpose of adding prestige to kennels which meet the requirements for accreditation and to promote public confidence in such kennels;
(5) Mr. Monaghan suggested that members of the Club and members of the Board should provide the Committee with information about publicity inimical to the interests of pure-bred dogs in order that the Committee may take steps to counteract unfavourable publicity;
(6) Mrs. Mack reported on the weekly TV programme conducted over a Montreal station, by Mrs. Audrey Laurie;
(7) Mr. Dawson reported on the interest aroused in pure-bred dogs by the activities organized and conducted by a recreational director at Prince Albert;
(8) Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Committee's reports and recommendations be tabled for consideration by the Board after the Annual General Meeting.

MOTION #17-61
Moved by Mr. Little, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the President be authorized to convey to any medium promoting pure-bred dogs the appreciation of the Board for publicity given pure-bred dogs."
Motion carried unanimously.

ACTION: It was agreed that members of the Board would provide the President with information which would enable him to implement resolution #17-61.

MOTION #18-61
Moved by Mr. MacCallum, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, this report be tabled until after the Annual General Meeting."
Motion carried unanimously.

9 A 9. COPIES OF "THE COMPLETE DOG BOOK"

REPORT: The Secretary reported that a new edition of "The Complete Dog Book", published by The American Kennel Club, would soon be available.

MOTION #19-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, the Secretary provide each member of the Board with a copy of the new "The Complete Dog Book."
Motion carried unanimously.

MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

10 MM 2. APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

SUBJECT: Having regard for the eligibility of persons to attend the Annual General Meeting to be held on February 4th, the Secretary sought approval of applicants for membership reported on lists #1 to #7 inclusive mailed or otherwise delivered to members of the Board.

MOTION #20-61
Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, applicants for membership on lists #1 to #7, with the exception of any the Secretary will refer to the Board for special consideration, be approved."
Motion carried unanimously.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 2. APEX PUBLISHERS & PUBLICITY LTD.

SUBJECT: The Secretary:
(1) reported on his discussions with the Club's solicitor with regard to the submission to the Royal Commission on Publications (see resolution #447-60);
(2) read the submission, prepared by the Club's solicitors, submitted to the Commission on January 9th;
(3) read the acknowledgment received from the Secretary of the Commission advising "your submission will be entered into the record of the Commission's proceedings, and will receive from the Commissioners their most careful attention";
(4) read requests received from the University of British Columbia, the Toronto Public Library, the Public Library and Art Museum (London), and the Vancouver Island Regional Library, for a copy of the Club's submission to the Commission.

MOTION #21-61
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, the report be received."
Motion carried unanimously.

ADJOURNMENT

MOTION #22-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, we adjourn until 9:30 a.m. on Monday, February 6th, 1961."
Motion carried unanimously.

****

FEBRUARY 6, 1961

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, at 9:30 a.m. on Monday, February 6th, 1961, with the President, Walter Brown, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. W. MacCallum, V. W. Williams, J. C. Anderson, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, J. A. H. Irving, Robert Little, Mrs. P. B. Mack, W. H. MacKendrick, W. J. Monaghan, Mrs. M. Southcott, Dr. C. R. Robert Williams.

The Secretary read letters from Dr. F. J. Leslie, Chief Registration Officer of the Department of Agriculture, and Mr. F. G. Hodgkin, Director of Canadian National Live Stock Records, advising that it would not be possible to attend the Annual General Meeting and this meeting of the Board.

The President reported that during the Annual General Meeting Mr. Monaghan had been informed of the death of a granddaughter.

MOTION #23-61
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, this Board extend heartfelt sympathy to our Director for his bereavement in the loss of a granddaughter."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING (being named in the motion): Mr. Monaghan.
Motion carried.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 3. BUDGET FOR CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS

SUBJECT: The Secretary:
(1) presented the Live Stock Records' budget of anticipated operating expenses for 1961;
(2) provided information with regard to operating expenses of the Live Stock Records office in the preceding two years;
(3) reported that the Kennel Club's levy had been set at $4500.00 per month, the Live Stock Records Committee anticipating that the Club's share of their operating expenses (including refunds) would amount to $54,000 in 1961, resulting from an anticipated 3.5% increase in costs and an anticipated 4% increase in the Club's volume of business at the Records Office.

DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed:
(1) the President pointed out that the higher operational item charge resulted from higher operating costs and lower volume, and suggested that instead of membership fees being forwarded to the Records Office, arrangements should be made for such fees to be forwarded to the Club's office who would notify the Records Office of payment of membership fees;
(2) Mr. MacCallum pointed out that Live Stock Records office maintains the registration records for 33 affiliated associations, and costs are pooled and shared in accordance with the Articles of Affiliation;
(3) Mr. Anderson suggested that a Committee be appointed to study and report on all ramifications of the costs of operating the Records Office.

MOTION #24-61
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, we receive the report, and authorize the payment of the monthly levy set by the Live Stock Records Committee."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #25-61
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, a Committee be set up, including the Secretary, to review and place a report before the Board in connection with our association with the Canadian National Live Stock Records."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #26-61
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, Mr. Anderson be appointed Chairman of the Committee referred to in resolution #25-61, with power to add to the Committee as he sees fit."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING (being named in the motion) Mr. Anderson.
Motion carried.

INTERNATIONAL MATTERS

6 IM 2. DOGS CROSSING BORDER

REPORT: The Secretary:
(1) reported on his discussions with officials of The American Kennel Club with regard to joint representations to the governments of Canada and the United States re:
  (a) the elimination of duty on females shipped or otherwise sent or taken to the United States to be mated to American-owned stud dogs;
  (b) the elimination of all duties, bonds, deposits, etc. on dogs crossing the Canadian-American border for any purpose whatsoever;
(2) recommended that the second of these two objectives be pursued by representations to the Department of Customs and Excise, Ottawa.

DISCUSSION: Mr. Monaghan reported that the Canadian government had eliminated all duties on pure-bred dogs being brought in on an Import Permit, and on dogs coming into Canada for participation in competitions when accompanied by the proper documentation.

MOTION #27-61
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, the Secretary be instructed to continue along the lines he has been pursuing."
Motion carried unanimously.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 10. BREED STANDARDS

SUBJECT: A recommendation of The Canadian Chesapeake Club that the standard for the Chesapeake Bay Retriever be amended as follows:
Under "General Disqualifications delete the following words:
"Dewclaws, undershot, overshot or any deformity."
and substitute therefore the following words:
"Dewclaws on hindlegs, undershot, overshot or any deformity."

REPORT: The Secretary:
(1) reported that this file had originated under File #8 C 10 (CC-671);
(2) reported that notice had been published, in the October (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada", regarding the change proposed by The Canadian Chesapeake Club, and since the publication of such notice no objection had been received to the change proposed;
(3) read a letter (dated January 30th) from the Secretary of The Canadian Chesapeake Club, also a letter which the Secretary of that Club had received from the President of The American Chesapeake Club advising that an approach would be made to The American Kennel Club with a view to having the same clarification made in the American standard.

MOTION #28-61
Moved by Mr. MacCallum, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, we accept the recommendation of The Canadian Chesapeake Club with regard to amending the breed standard."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Standard for the Poodle.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee reported that:
(1) in the December (1959) issue of "Dogs in Canada" a new standard for the Poodle, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published along with an invitation to those interested to submit their comments;
(2) as a result of representations received and considered by the Board at its 1960 annual meeting, the matter had been set over to this meeting of the Board;
(3) a further submission from the Poodle Advancement Association had been forwarded to him by the Secretary; that he had discussed the standard with a number of Poodle fanciers;
(4) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the standard for the Poodle, as published in "The Complete Dog Book" dated July 1st, 1956, continue in effect with the following changes:
  (a) amend Section 14 by the addition of the following:
  "Any size over or under the limits specified in Section 15.";
  (b) delete Section 15 in its entirety and substitute the following:
  "15. Size--The Standard Poodle is 15 inches or over at the withers. Any Poodle which is less than 15 inches in height shall be disqualified from competition as a Standard Poodle.
  The Miniature Poodle is under 15 inches at the withers with a minimum height in excess of 10 inches. Any Poodle which is 15 inches or over or 10 inches or under at the withers shall be disqualified from competition as a Miniature Poodle.
  The Toy Poodle is 10 inches or under at the withers. Any Poodle which is more than 10 inches at the withers shall be disqualified from competition as a Toy Poodle."

MOTION #29-61
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, the recommendations of the Committee be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Standard for the Schipperke.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) in the December (1959) issue of "Dogs in Canada" a new standard for the Schipperke, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published along with an invitation to those interested in the breed to submit their comments;
(2) as a result of letters received and considered by the Board at its 1960 annual meeting, the matter had been set over to this meeting;
(3) further submissions had been received from Schipperke fanciers;
(4) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the standard as published in the December (1959) issue of "Dogs in Canada" be adopted with the following changes:
  (a) alter requirements for HEAD to read: "Foxlike, fairly wide, narrowing at the eyes, seen in profile flat skull, tapering muzzle not too elongated nor too blunt, not too much stop.";
  (b) alter requirements for EYES to read: "Very dark brown, small, oval rather than round, neither sunken nor prominent.";
  (c) alter requirements for WEIGHT to read: "12 to 18 pounds.";
  (d) alter requirements for COLOR to read: "Any solid colour other than white.";
  (e) alter DISQUALIFICATIONS by deleting the words "Any color other than black";
  (f) add to DISQUALIFICATIONS the words "Dudley noses in coloured specimens";
  (g) add the following "Relative Value of Points":

"Head, nose, eyes, and teeth	20
Ears	10
Neck, shoulders and chest	10
Back and loins	5
Forelegs	5
Hindlegs	5
Feet	5
Hindquarters	10
Coat and colour	20
General Appearance	10
Total	100 "

MOTION #30-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT we adopt the recommendations of the Committee."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: New Standard for the Griffon (Brussels).
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a new standard for the Griffon (Brussels), as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published, in the December (1959) issue of "Dogs in Canada" along with an invitation to those interested to submit their comments;
(2) as a result of representations received and considered by the Board at its 1960 annual meeting, the matter had been set over to this meeting;
(3) there had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" a change, adopted by The American Kennel Club, with regard to "Weight";
(4) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the revised standard published in the December (1959) issue of "Dogs in Canada" be approved by the Board with the following changes:
  (a) retain the definition for "Weights" as incorporated in the standard published in "The Complete Dog Book" dated July 1, 1956;
  (b) under "Weights" add the following note: "Note: Type and quality are of greater importance than weight, and a smaller dog that is sturdy and well proportioned should not be penalized.";
  (c) under "Color" delete the following words: "Except that solid black is not allowable";
  (d) under "Disqualifications" delete the following words: "solid black coat in the smooth type."

MOTION #31-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

-----Mr. MacCallum in the Chair.

SUBJECT: Registration of and standard for the Belgian Sheepdog.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee:
(1) explained the difference (colours and length of coat) in the four varieties (Groenendael, Malinois, Tervuren, Laeken) of the Belgian Sheepdog;
(2) reported that for registration purposes The American Kennel Club had separated the varieties into distinct "breeds", interbreeding not being permissible;
(3) reviewed the comments received from Canadian fanciers of the breed (reference File #7 R 39);
(4) reported the following recommendations of the Committee:
  (a) the varieties be not segregated into distinct breeds for registration purposes in Canada;
  (b) interbreeding of the varieties be permitted in Canada;
  (c) when a Belgian Sheepdog is registered by the Club it be registered according to its actual coat (color or colors and length), the variety to be designated on the certificate of registration (and in the Club's records), i.e. "Belgian Sheepdog (Tervuren)";
  (d) there be no segregation by varieties for show purposes in Canada, all varieties to be judged together as "Belgian Sheepdogs";
  (e) Canadian fanciers be informed of the policies which apply in Canada and the United States in order that there may be no misunderstanding as to the eligibility for registration, in the records of The American Kennel Club, of dogs exported to or exhibited in the United States, and Canadian breeders be advised to furnish an American buyer with a certification clearly showing that all 14 ancestors are of the same variety in order that the American buyer will be able to secure registration with The American Kennel Club;
  (f) the standard, as it appears in "The Complete Dog Book" dated July 1, 1956, continue in effect with the following changes:
    (a) under "Distinctive Characteristics--Groenendael" transfer the words "Wavy or curly hair are faults." to follow (next line) the words "(c) Any other color.";
    (b) under "Distinctive Characteristics--Malinois" transfer the words "Defects--Hair too short. Harsh hairs scattered through the short hair. Coat too light in texture." to follow (next line) the words "(c) Any other color."
(5) expressed the opinion that the "Tervuren" is a recessive despite the fact that a number of other persons are insistant that it is a dominant.

MOTION #32-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A new standard for the Bullmastiff.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a new standard for the Bullmastiff, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) no comments, for or against, had been received for the Committee's consideration.
DISCUSSION: It was suggested that additional time should be allowed those interested in which to submit their comments and suggestions.

MOTION #33-61
Moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, this be set over to the semi-annual meeting to give those interested an opportunity to submit their comments."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A new standard for the Alaskan Malamute.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a new standard for the Alaskan Malamute, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) no comments, for or against, had been received for the Committee's consideration;
(3) the Committee recommended that the new standard be adopted.
DISCUSSION: Some members of the Board suggested that this new standard be also set over until the semi-annual meeting of the Board in order that those interested in the breed may have additional time in which to submit their comments.

MOTION #34-61
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Irving, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A new standard for the Puli.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a new standard for the Puli, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) all comments received and considered by the Committee favoured the retention of the last standard adopted by the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club;
(3) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the new standard be rejected, and the previously approved standard be retained.

MOTION #35-61
Moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A new standard for the Boxer.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a new standard for the Boxer, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) no comments, for or against, had been received for the Committee's consideration.

MOTION #36-61
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, the revised standard for the Boxer be referred to the semi-annual meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A suggestion by Mr. Williams that consideration be given to the taking of steps which would prohibit the registration of white Boxers.
DISCUSSION: A discussion followed on the desirability of prohibiting the registration of any dog having a color disqualified by its breed standard.

MOTION #37-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, the Registration Committee be asked to draft, for the consideration of the Board, a proposed amendment to the By-laws which would prohibit the registration of a dog whose color is such that it would be disqualified at a show held under the Club's rules."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth.
Motion carried.

-----After a recess (lunch) the meeting resumed with the President in the Chair.

SUBJECT: Standard for the Australian Terrier.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a standard for the Australian Terrier, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) the Committee had considered the comments received in response to the invitation;
(3) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the Club do not adopt the new American standard but retain the standard (Australian) which The Canadian Kennel Club had adopted when it had recognized the breed some years ago.

MOTION #38-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: New standard for the Irish Setter.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a new standard for the Irish Setter, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) the Committee had considered the comments received in response to the invitation;
(3) the Committee recommended that the matter be set over to the semi-annual meeting in order that others may have additional time in which to submit their comments.

MOTION #39-61
Moved by Mr. Gratton, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, this be held over to the semi-annual meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: A discussion followed on the desirability of republishing those new standards set over for consideration at the semi-annual meeting.

MOTION #40-61
Moved by Mr. Gratton, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, all those set over be republished, and comments sought by a stated date."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Change in standard for the Kerry Blue Terrier.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a change in the standard for the Kerry Blue Terrier, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada", with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) the Committee had considered comments received in response to the invitation;
(3) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the Board do not approve the change in question.

MOTION #41-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Change in standard for the West Highland White Terrier.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a change in the standard for the West Highland White Terrier, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada", with an invitation, to those interested in the breed to submit their comments;
(2) the Committee had considered comments received in response to the invitation;
(3) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the Board do not approve the change in question.

MOTION #42-61
Moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Change in standard for the Clumber Spaniel.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a change in the standard for the Clumber Spaniel, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) no comments had been received for the Committee's consideration;
(3) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the change be adopted.

MOTION #43-61
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Change in standard for the Pomeranian.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a change in the standard for the Pomeranian, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) no comments had been received for the Committee's consideration
(3) it was the recommendation of the Committee that, with the insertion of a comma between the words "beaver" and "red", the change in question be adopted.

MOTION #44-61
Moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Change in standard for the Dandie Dinmont Terrier.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a change in the standard for the Dandie Dinmont Terrier, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) no comments had been received for the Committee's consideration;
(3) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the change be adopted.

MOTION #45-61
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Change in standard for Pointer (German Wire-haired).
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a change in the standard for the Pointer (German Wire-haired), as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) no comments had been received for the Committee's consideration;
(3) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the change be adopted.

MOTION #46-61
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Change in standard for the Basset Hound.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) a change in the standard for the Basset Hound, as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the December (1960) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) no comments had been received for the Committee's consideration;
(3) it was the recommendation of the Committee that the change be adopted.

MOTION #47-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: Standard for the Airedale Terrier.
REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the New Breeds and Standards Committee, reported that:
(1) at its annual meeting in 1960 the Board had approved a deletion, from the standard of the Airedale Terrier, adopted by The American Kennel Club and reported in the December (1959) issue of "Dogs in Canada";
(2) the Committee had received and considered representations asking that the section deleted by the Board be re-inserted in the breed standard;
(3) the Committee recommended that the previously approved deletion be reinstated.

MOTION #48-61
Moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. MacCallum:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Committee be adopted."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #49-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the Chairman of the Committee be thanked for his work."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Monaghan (being named in the motion).
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A letter, read by Mr. Irving, from the German Shepherd Dog Club of B. C., recommending that the standard for the German Shepherd Dog be amended to require the disqualification of white German Shepherd Dogs.

MOTION #50-61
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, this letter be referred to the New Breeds and Standards Committee for consideration and report to the Board."
Motion carried unanimously.

SUBJECT: New standard for the Schnauzer (Miniature).
REPORT: The Secretary:
(1) reported that a new standard for the Schnauzer (Miniature), as adopted by The American Kennel Club, had been published in the April (1959) issue of "Dogs in Canada" with an invitation, to those interested in the breed, to submit their comments;
(2) reported that as a result of comments received the Board had ordered the matter held over for consideration at a later meeting;
(3) reported that at a later meeting the Board approved the request of the Miniature Schnauzer Club of Canada that a poll be conducted on the question of whether Miniature Schnauzers over 14 inches in height shall be penalized rather than disqualified;
(4) reported that the results of the poll had been communicated to the Miniature Schnauzer Club of Canada;
(5) read a letter (dated February 6, 1961) from the Miniature Schnauzer Club of Canada which had "come to the conclusion that for the time being the American standard for the Miniature Schnauzer will be accepted."

MOTION #51-61
Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, we adopt the American standard for the Miniature Schnauzer as published in the April (1959) issue of "Dogs in Canada."
Motion carried unanimously.

MOTION #52-61
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, there be published in "Dogs in Canada", as an insert, all new standards or changes in breed standards approved by the Board since the publication of "The Complete Dog Book" dated July 1, 1956."
Motion carried unanimously.
ACTION: The Secretary was instructed to include an index of the material included in the insert.

SUBJECT: The following resolution adopted at the Annual General Meeting held on February 3rd, 1961:
"THAT, The Canadian Kennel Club take immediate steps to publish a book of Canadian standards."
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was agreed that a Committee should be set up to consider the matter and place recommendations before the Board.

MOTION #53-61
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, Mr. V. W. Williams be appointed Chairman of the Committee, he to have power to add."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. Williams (being named in the motion).
Motion carried.

7 R 15. LITTER KITS

REPORT: The Secretary tabled samples of the amended applications for registration of individual dogs included in the newly printed litter kits, and reported that in accordance with instructions previously given by the Board the form had been amended by the addition of the following in the section relating to tattoo markings:
"I hereby certify that on.....19....
I placed on the dog covered by this application the tattoo markings stated at left and said markings are clearly legible.
SIGN HERE.....
Signature of person who actually tattoo marked the dog"

DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed:
(1) Mrs. Mack stated that occasionally she tattoo marks dogs for other breeders, and while she would be prepared to certify that she had tattoo marked the dogs, she would not be prepared to certify that the markings are clearly legible at the time the applications for registration are submitted to the Live Stock Records Office;
(2) reasons were outlined as to why tattoo markings do not "take" satisfactorily or fail to remain clear and distinct.

MOTION #54-61
Moved by Mr. MacCallum, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, the litter kit be approved."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

MOTION #55-61
Moved by Mrs. Southcott, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, in the instruction on tattooing there be added the reasons as to why tattoo markings may not "take" successfully."
Motion carried unanimously.

7 R 20. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

SUBJECT: A review of the correspondence with the Ontario Veterinary College with regard to their conducting research on the freezing and storage of canine semen.
DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed it was agreed that provision should be made for additional funds if the previous allotment of $500.00 should prove insufficient.

MOTION #56-61
Moved by Mr. Little, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, in the event of a request for further funds to finish the project, the President and Secretary use their discretion in the allotment of further funds."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

7 R 24. KENNEL NAMES

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) in accordance with resolution #458-60, he had discussed the fol-

lowing proposals with officials of The American Kennel Club:
(a) a proposal that each organization, before approving applications for registration of kennel names, forward to the other the list of kennel names applied for, this with a view to more effective control of kennel names granted;
(b) a proposal that the present understanding with regard to kennel names registered with either Club be extended to include, when applications for individual registration of dogs are processed, protection of kennel names registered with either Club;

(2) as a result of discussion of the first proposal it was agreed that either Club would have the opportunity of objecting to an application for kennel name received by the other Club before the Club receiving the application reached a decision on the application;
(3) officials of The American Kennel Club felt that the second proposal, if implemented, would require the registration sections of both organizations to make a considerable extension of their records on kennel names and would involve both in considerable labour not justified by the benefits which may result;
(4) The American Kennel Club would be prepared to give consideration to prohibiting the use, by residents of the United States when registering dogs in their records, of a kennel name registered with The Canadian Kennel Club if information to be supplied by The Canadian Kennel Club indicates that such course of action is warranted.

ACTION: Following discussion the Board:
(1) approved the new arrangements made with The American Kennel Club for checking on applications for registration of kennel names received by each Club;
(2) instructed the Secretary to inform The American Kennel Club that residents of the United States, when registering dogs in the records of The American Kennel Club, are using the following kennel names registered, by residents of Canada, with The Canadian Kennel Club: WUNDERBAR (registered by Mrs. Patrice L. Fisher; SHANGRI-LA (registered by Duncan and Mrs. Barnett);
(3) authorized the Secretary to communicate with The American Kennel Club when he is informed of any other cases where kennel names registered with The Canadian Kennel Club are being used in the registration of dogs with The American Kennel Club.

REPORT: The following views and recommendations of the Kennel Names Committee:
(1) that the Board rescind the Standing Resolution requiring that a kennel name be registered if used in the naming of three dogs; that the Board initiate a program educating members in registering their kennel names, by explaining the advantages of early registration, the disadvantages of failing to register, setting forth the policies that apply to the names which they may apply to register. In this way we can explain the disappointment that they may not experience by early application;
(2) to avoid adding dead wood to our kennel name files, the Committee recommends that the Board take steps to amend the By-laws to provide that a person may register a kennel name for a five year period, that he may renew it for further five year periods upon payment of a renewal fee of $1.00. Failure to renew means that the kennel name is dropped out of the files completely. This cannot be retroactive, but it could commence and apply to applications received after the date on which such a By-law would come into effect;
(3) the Committee feels that the present check on similarity of kennel names registered with the Kennel Club is far too detailed and should be relaxed to the point where unless a name is virtually identical, either in spelling or phonetically, it should be permitted to be published and if there is no objection from those who have kennel names, then the application should be approved.

MOTION #57-61
Moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, the report of the Kennel Names Committee be received."
Motion carried unanimously.

DISCUSSION: A discussion followed on the first section of the Committee's report.
Mr. Monaghan reported that a check of the Club's last Stud Book indicated a number of cases where a breeder was permitted to use a name, as a kennel name, when registering ten or more dogs, this contrary to the following standing resolution adopted by the Board: "THAT, a person may not use a kennel name more than three times without registering same.", and recommended that this matter be brought to the attention of the Canadian National Live Stock Records and that they be instructed to carry out the policy adopted by the Club.

MOTION #58-61
Moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, we write the Live Stock Records Office and ask them why these breeders have been permitted to use these names contrary to our instruction."
Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that a check of the "1960-61 Annual Kennel Directory" revealed that a number of breeders advertising their kennel names as "reg'd." had failed to register their kennel names with the Club.

-----Mr. MacCallum in the Chair.

MOTION #59-61
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, we do not approve the Committee's recommendation with regard to rescinding the standing resolution, but implement the remaining parts of the Committee's recommendation."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: The second section of the Committee's report was then discussed.

MOTION #60-61
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Irving:
"THAT, this matter remain on the table until the next meeting of the full Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: The third section of the Committee's report was discussed.

MOTION #61-61
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, we concur with the recommendation of the Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mr. Gratton, Mr. MacKendrick.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: Dr. Williams stated that the general public is under the impression that the word "registered", when applied to a kennel, means that the kennel, as a kennel, has been "registered" with the Club, and suggested that if public confidence is not to be misplaced, the Board should consider a system of inspection of kennel premises and methods of operation before approving an application for registration of kennel name.
Mr. Blyth, Mr. Irving, and Mr. Monaghan expressed doubt that legislation of the kind suggested would be within the Club's jurisdiction.

MOTION #62-61
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, this Committee's terms of reference be extended to investigate the possibilities of bringing in a system of inspection of kennel premises and methods of operation before the kennel name is approved."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. Irving, Mr. Monaghan,
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: A discussion followed on the possibility of establishing a plan concerning the advertising of dogs in the pet columns of newspapers.

MOTION #63-61
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the terms of reference of the Committee be enlarged for the purpose of investigating and recommending a workable plan concerning the advertising of dogs in the pet columns of newspapers."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick.
Motion carried.

MOTION #66-61
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, we re-affirm resolution #393-60 both for registration and competitive purposes, and it be entered in the Book of Standing Resolutions, and the Live Stock Records Office be instructed to carry out the terms."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A section of the letter (dated December 9, 1960) from the Live Stock Records regarding the legality of prohibiting the continued use of a kennel name rejected by the Club.

MOTION #67-61
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the question be referred to the Club's solicitor for opinion."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 31. BOARD MEETINGS

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan gave notice that at the next session of this annual meeting of the Board he would propose that the next session of this meeting be extended to include an evening session.

ADJOURNMENT

This meeting adjourned to reconvene in the same place at 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday, February 7th, 1961.

****

FEBRUARY 7, 1961

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, at 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday, February 7, 1961, with the President Walter Brown, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. W. MacCallum, V. W. Williams, J. C. Anderson, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, H. M. Gratton, J. A. H. Irving, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, W. H. MacKendrick, Dr. C. M. Robert Williams.

REGISTRATION, STUD BOOKS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 R 25. REPORT OF REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) following consideration of a report presented by the Complaints Committee at the 1960 semi-annual meeting of the Board (see Item 8 C 10 - file #CC-667), the Board authorized the Registration Committee to draft and present to the Board proposed amendments to the By-laws:
(2) members of the Board had been provided with a copy of proposed amendments, reading as follows, submitted by the Committee for the Board's consideration:

(a) IT IS PROPOSED THAT: Article XXVIX, REGISTRATION OF LITTERS, be amended by the addition of the following new section:
"9. CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION. The Chief Registration Officer, upon the recommendation of the Board and after thorough investigation, shall have the power to cancel the registration (or prohibit registration if not already effected) of any litter where the Board has reason to believe:
(a) the litter whose physical properties or temperament is considered to be detrimental to the improvement of its breed if the dog is permitted to be used for breeding purposes; or
(b) where the Board has reason to believe that the litter is not pure-bred; or
(c) where the Board has reason to believe that any part of an application for registration of litter form contains false information or representation in any respect.

Where a breeder and/or owner fails to reasonably co-operate in respect to an investigation ordered by the Board, the Chief Registration Officer shall have the power to suspend the registration standing in the name of such person and to instruct the Recording Officer of the Club to reject any applications submitted by such breeder and/or owner."

(b) IT IS PROPOSED THAT: Article XXX, REGISTRATION OF INDIVIDUAL DOGS, be amended by the addition of the following new section:
"9. CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION. The Chief Registration Officer, upon the recommendation of the Board and after thorough investigation, shall have the power to cancel the registration (or prohibit registration if not already effected) of any dog where the Board has reason to believe:
(a) the dog whose physical properties or temperament is considered to be detrimental to the improvement of its breed if the dog is permitted to be used for breeding purposes; or
(b) where the Board has reason to believe that the dog is not pure-bred; or
(c) where the Board has reason to believe that any part of the application for registration form contains false information or representation in any respect.

Where a breeder and/or owner fails to reasonably co-operate in respect to an investigation ordered by the Board, the Chief Registration Officer shall have the power to suspend the registration standing in the name of such person and to instruct the Recording Officer of the Club to reject any applications submitted by such breeder and/or owner."

DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed it was agreed that the proposed amendments drawn by the Committee would be altered to provide for the right of appeal.

MOTION #68-61
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, we accept the recommendation of the Committee and these two proposed amendments be placed on the 1961 referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. MacKendrick, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT (temporarily): Mrs. Gove, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

-----Mrs. Gove, Mr. Monaghan and Mrs. Southcott entered the meeting.

SUBJECT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) available information appeared to indicate that the more involved procedures which American importers must follow in connection with pure-bred dogs imported from Canada stems from the fact that the Club's stud book is regarded as an "open book" because of the provisions of parts (c) and (d) of Section 1 of Article XXVIII of the Club's By-laws;
(2) the Registration Committee had discussed whether amending the Club's By-laws to provide for a "closed book" would prompt the Bureau of Animal Industry at Washington to take steps to simplify the procedure followed in connection with the importation of dogs from Canada to the United States;
(3) the Committee had decided to refer the matter to the Board for consideration.
DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed it was agreed that:
(1) there would be no advantage in arranging for a "closed stud book" if the Bureau would not be prepared to amend its present requirements;
(2) therefore the first step would be to approach the Bureau.

MOTION #69-61
Moved by Mr. Gratton, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, the Bureau of Animal Industry be approached."
Motion carried unanimously.

7 R 38. STUD BOOKS

SUBJECT: The Secretary enquired whether any member of the Board had any suggestions to offer by way of improving the format and/or content of the Club's Litter Record and Stud Book, and reported that, subject to any change of format or content the cost of the next volume (Vol. #64) would likely be about $2500 lower than the cost to publish Vol. #63.

MOTION #70-61
Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, unless the Executive Manager can improve on it, we leave it in his hands."
Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that the copy for combined Volumes #54-55 (for the years 1951-52) was now at the printers and the volume would be available later in the year.

7 R 48. TITLES

REPORT: The Secretary reported that the Registration Committee, pursuant to instructions previously given by the Board, had prepared for the Board's consideration and the guidance of the Live Stock Records office a list of the titles recognized by the Club, their appropriate abbreviations, and placement in connection with the names of dogs, a copy of the material having been forwarded to members of the Board for their study.

MOTION #71-61
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, we adopt the Committee's report, and it be placed in the Book of Standing Resolutions."
Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) in accordance with instructions given by the Board (resolution #417-60) he had discussed with officials of The American Kennel Club their prohibiting of the inclusion of Canadian titles on their certificates of registration and in catalogues of shows and trials held under their rules;
(2) he had been informed that this was a long standing policy of The American Kennel Club and that their recent instructions to show and trial-giving clubs was intended to ensure that the policy was carried out;
(3) he did not believe that The American Kennel Club would be prepared to alter its policy.
DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. MacKendrick suggested that no titles of any kind should be shown on certificates of registration issued by the Club or in the catalogues of shows and trials held under the Club's rules;
(2) Mr. Monaghan stated that a previous Board had ruled that only titles granted by The Canadian Kennel Club should be shown on certificates which it issues or in catalogues of shows and trials held under its rules, but he too would favour a ban on all titles on certificates and in catalogues;
(3) Mr. Williams stated that titles have a very definite value for advertising purposes, and having regard for the expense exhibitors meet in campaigning dogs to titles such titles ought to be shown on certificates and in catalogues;
(4) Mr. Irving stated that to recognize only Canadian titles would discourage Canadian exhibitors seeking American titles for their dogs, and to ban the showing of American titles would discourage Americans from exhibiting their dogs in Canada.

MOTION #72-61
Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, we do not show any titles on our certificates of registration and in show catalogues."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mrs. Southcott, Dr. Williams.
Motion lost.

MOTION #73-61
Moved by Mr. Irving, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, we accept the Secretary's report."
Motion carried unanimously.

(Continued in next issue)

BREEDERS SUPPLIES

Nose-print ink, 75c per tube

Nose-print forms, 30 for 25c

Private breeding record book 50c

Order with covering payment to be sent direct to

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.

For information on tattooing or nose-printing,
write to Secretary at above address

Mazelaine's Gallivanter (D) R. J. Lewis...1.JP-2.O-RW
Jim-Vel's Epic Time (D) H. G. Reid...1.O-W-BO
Cindy Lue Of Kingsway (B) Mr. & Mrs. L. Marshall...1.JP-RW
Rathgael's Ponderosa (B) Mrs. C.D. Munro...1.SP-W-BW-Y
Milady Sheba (B) W. B. Stinson...1.O
COLLIES (ROUGH)--4D, 4B; Pts.-D3, B3.
Linbrae Chieftain Of Murlana (D) D. Campbell...1.N-W-BO-Y
Murlana's Glen Laird (D) G. Rodway...1.C-RW
Derrylin's Golden Baron (D) Mrs. G. McClure...1.O
Glenfield Highland Lad (D) Mrs. J. D. Barnes...2.O
Parader's Belle Venture (B) Mrs. M. Niddrie...1.JP-RW
Murlana's Glen Meg (B) W. F. Krem...1.SP
Scott's Pride (B) J. McLellan...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Kalwinton Golden Penny (B) Mrs. J. D. Barnes....2.O
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--2D, 2B, 2SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque, Mr. & Mrs. J.C. Anderson...BB-X
Ch. Sunawagold's Sabrina, C. D., B. Dykes...BO
Presto Von Mannerheim (D) Miss B. J. Moon...1.SP-W-Y
Hillhaven's Brisk Brigadier (D) F. Crerar...1.O-RW
El-Carifn's Eureka V Studer (B) Mrs. J. Riddell...1.O-W-BW
Sunawagold's Mannerschauff (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Patton...2.O-RW
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--7D, 9B, 1SO; Pts.-D5, B4.
Ch. Echobank Tartarus Of Thor, C.D., Mrs. N. Litchfield...SO
Wingo V Scharnhorst (D) J. Wurzer...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Redwood's Smart Guy (D) W. Fairweather...2.O-RW
Drei Gleichan Arko (D) R. E. Turnbull...3.O
Falken Von Lindeneck (D) H. W. Keller...4.O
Annie Von Lindeneck (B) H. W. Keller...1.SP-Y
Tinka Von Langerfeld (B) Mrs. H. Langerfeld...2.SP-3.N
Drei Gleichan's Brandy (B) Mrs. T. Warren...3.SP
Varga Of Long-Worth (B) J. R. Seaborn...1.N-RW
Simba Von Altenheim (B) Mr. & Mrs. Litchfield...2.N
Lucky Mountain's Swartze Dame (B) Lucky Mountain Kls...1.O-W-BO
Ginette Of Cara Mia (B) Sunawagold Kls...2.O
Karos Asta (B) J. Wurzer...3.O
Asta V D Jakobsleiter (B) J. Murzer...4.O
GREAT DANES--1B; Pts.-B1.
Starlaw Sunflower (B) R. J. Wedel...1.O-W-BB-X
KIMONDOROK--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Borsodi Erces (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...1.SP-W-BW-BB
Becses (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...1.SP-W-BO
OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS--1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Tarawood's Flannel Pants, Mrs. B.R. Buckland...BB
Tarawood's Puss N' Boots (B) Mr. W. Trevennan...1.O-W-BO-X
PULIK--1D; Pts.-D1.
Merges Buksi (D) Mrs. R. D. McLellan...1.O-W-BB-X
SAMOYEDS--4D, 3B; Pts.-D3, B2.
Captain Chinook Of Ohmi (D) Mrs. H. Todd...1.N
Vel Bar's Pari (D) P. McCreary...2.N
Startinda's Topchik (D) J. & A. Code...1.O-W-BW-BB
Vel Bar's Snow Beauty (D) F. & E. Morrison...2.O-RW-X
Vel Bar's Nyennai (B) P. McCreary...1.N-W-BO
Ohmi's Cinderella Snow Crystal (B) J. & A. Code...1.O-RW
Cee-Joy's Lady Glo Star (B) M. J. Melton...2.O
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--2D, 4B; Pts.-D1, B3.
Glengowan Dark Knight (D) Mrs. L. Kerfoot...1.SP-1.C-2.O-RW
Sunset's Prince Christian (D) C. & V. Zimmerman...1.O-W-BO
Hi-Hope's Gaye Shiralee (B) C. & V. Zimmerman...1.JP-RW
Doron Belle Of Note (B) Miss A. Waugh...2.JP
Glengowan Miss Pixie (B) Mrs. L. Kerfoot...1.C-2.O
Terian's April Lass (B) Mrs. J. Wiik...1.O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
ST. BERNARDS--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Jiggs Of The Hills (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...1.N-W-BW-BB-X
Fernbank's Garo Of Brockville (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...1.O-RW
Blondie Of The Hills (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...1.JP-RW-Y
Countess Of The Hills (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...1.O-W-BO
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--2D, 4B; Pts.-D1, B3.
Sunawagold's Roderick (D) G. J. Knight...1.N-W-BO
Sunawagold's Ra-Teddy (D) F. G. Burton...2.N-RW
Fferm Corgwyn Bonnie Bee (B) A. Hammond...1.JP-RW
Sunawagold's Reta (B) R. Ballard...1.N
My Little Moonglow (B) Miss G. Dubois...1.C
My Little Moonbeam (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W-BW-BB-X

GROUP FOUR (12 Dogs)

AIREDALE TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Von Lichtfeld's Ringo (D) Mr. & Mrs. C. Stagg...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
BULL TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Sunawagold's Syd (D) W. Edwards...1.SP-1.N-W-BB-X-Y
FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Webster's Tuff Enough (B) Mrs. R.F. Paustian...1.C-W-BB-X
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D2.
Walmar's Rob Roy (D) R. Dykes...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
LHASA APSOS--3D, 1B; Pts.-D2, B1.
Al Tabu Of Lhasarab (D) Mrs. B. Ratledge...1.JP-RW-X-Y
Akara Of Lhasarab (D) Mrs. B. Ratledge...2.JP
Shangri-La Mana Achok (D) Miss M. Crozier & Miss J. Balleny... 1.O-W-BW-BB
Shangri-La's Darshi (B) Miss M. Crozier & Miss J. Balleny.... 1.O-W-BO
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Glenwood's Angus (D) Mrs. D. N. Thorogood...1.O-W-BB-X
SKYE TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
My Little Torrin Tyke (B) Mrs. G. I. White...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y
STAFFORDSHIRE BULL TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Reliable Rodney (D) Dr. & Mrs. J. T. Gibbs...1.O-W-BB
WELSH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Shamrock Peter (D) Sunawagold Kls...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP FIVE (12 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B2.
Tony's Gold Gem (D) Mrs. W. Gallagher...1.C-1.O-W-BO
Marten's Penny (B) Mrs. W. Gallagher...1.SP-2.O-RW-Y
Gallagher's Rosita (B) Mrs. W. Gallagher...1.C-3.O
Mexi-Can Katrina (B) Miss A. Waugh...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
GRIFFONS (BRUSSELS)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Young Tiger (D) E. Y. Pollock...1.N-1.O-W-BB
ITALIAN GREYHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Kirkleas Bret Maverick (D) Mr. & Mrs. P.D. Chorney...1.O-W-BB
PEKINGESE--2D; Pts.-D2.
Kee-Ting's Sing Song (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. H. Miller...1.O-W-BB-X
Kee-Ting's Yen Lee-Chu (D) Mr. & Mrs. T. White...2.O-RW
POMERANIANS--2B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Renfrew Jewel, C.D., Mrs. E. Kenny...BB-X
Kenlyn's Sunwright Queen (B) Mrs. F. Wright...1.JP-RW-Y
Jan's Wee Sun Bug (B) Mrs. F. Wright...1.SP-W
PUGS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Doushka Of Doms (B) Mrs. D. Woolstencroft...1.O-W-BB

GROUP SIX (15 Dogs)

BOSTON TERRIERS--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Paddy Of Frodingham Hall (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. MacFarlane Gratto... 1.O-W-BO
Woodward's Judy's Lucky Mitzie (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Kilgannon... 1.O-W-BW-BB-X
McCarthys Imma Dilly's Pepi (B) Mrs. E. G. Heimbecker...2.O-RW
BULLDOGS--1SO.
Ch. Alcestrian Major Big Shot, E. P. Tuson...BB
POODLES (MINIATURE)--4D , 4B, 2SO; Pts.-D3, B3.
Ch. Rothara The Black Spotlight, Rogacious Kls...BB
Ch. Firebrave Cormac, Rogacious Kls...BO
Rogacious Rachelle's Martini (D) R. Descent...1.JP-RW
Lorydale Deno Of Beau Monde (D) Mrs. D. Johansen...1.SP-W
Lorydale Pepi Of Beau Monde (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. L. Shepherd..2.SP
Firebrave Nasica, Can. & Am. C.D., (D) Rogacious Kls...1.O
High Voltage Rum Toddy (B) Mr. & Mrs. T. A. Quilley... 1.JP-W-BW-X-Y
Rogacious Gai Gigi (B) Mrs. B. M. Hurt...1.O-RW
Deb-On-Air Star Of Mirdinon (B) Mrs. L. Chrapko...2.O
Rogacious Black Lace (B) Rogacious Kls....3.O
POODLES (STANDARD)--1D; Pts.-D1.
T-Bar-U Mischievous Michael (D) Mr. & Mrs. D.H. Miller..1.O-W-BB-X

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

OBED. TRIAL NO. 2-61

ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary , Alta., on February 26th, 1961 with 29 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. D. H. Miller, 3208 - 34th Ave., S.W., Calgary, Alta.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORES IN TRIAL

Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Jan Of Bellalta, R. C. McDonald...196
Novice Class "B", German Shepherd Dog, Drei Gleichan Arko, R. E. Turnbull...196

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 17 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Jan Of Bellalta, R.C. McDonald...196
Poodle (Miniature), Puckshill Jacob, Mr. & Mrs. O. Chrapko...195
Spaniel (American Cocker), Shamus Of Phillips & Son, R. A. Whitney.. 194.5
Poodle (Miniature), Glenoble Geoffery, J. Baxter...191
Doberman Pinscher, Presto Von Mannerheim, Miss B.J. Moon...190
Kerry Blue Terrier, Walmar's Rob Roy, B. Dykes...177
Boxer, Jim-Vel's Epic Time, H. G. Reid...171
Poodle (Miniature), Lorydale's Fairy Fifi, Miss P. Mathewson..170

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Drei Gleichan Arko, R.E. Turnbull...196
Puli, Ch. Vandor Sari Of Chapel Hill, Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson.... 183
Pointer, Glenn's Paladin Hayride, Miss T.R. Lowe...175
Weimaraner, Karl V Kirsten, R. Clarke...171

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 2 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 3 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 3-61

ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB

Held at Calgary , Alta., on February 26th, 1961 with 26 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Cpl. I. E. Hall, P. O. Box 189, Prince George, B. C.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL

Novice Class "A", Spaniel (American Cocker), Shamus Of Phillips & Son, R. A. Whitney...193.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 13 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Spaniel (American Cocker), Shamus Of Phillips & Son, R. A. Whitney...193.5
German Shepherd Dog, Sky Rocket, M. Stoochnoff...187.5
Boxer, Jim-Vel's Epic Time, H. G. Reid...183
German Shepherd Dog, Lindeneck Falken, H.W. Keller...182
Poodle (Miniature), Lorydale's Fairy Fifi, Miss P. Mathewson..181
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Ceres, M. & N. Burket...181
Old English Sheepdog, Tara-Wood's Vagabond Lad, B. Roenisch..179
Weimaraner, Vonroy's Silver Cherokee Buck , R.W. Dunn...174

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Drei Gleichan Arko, R.E. Turnbull...189.5
Puli, Ch. Vandor Sari Of Chapel Hill, Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson. 189
German Shepherd Dog, Rex, B. Pfol...189
Weimaraner, Karl V Kirsten, R. Clarke...189
Pointer, Glenn's Paladin Hayride, Miss T. R. Lowe...185
Samoyed, White Czar Of Ohmi, W. H. McCutcheon...181.5

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 3 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Miniature), Glenoble Geoffery, J. Baxter...181.5

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 3 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Pomeranian, Ch. Renfrew Jewel, C.D., Mrs. E. Kenny...182

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

Patron

HIS EXCELLENCY
Major-General Georges P. Vanier, DSO, MC, CD
Governor General of Canada

Honorary Presidents

WM. H. PYM,
Vancouver, B.C.

JOHN MILNER
Winnipeg, Man.

OFFICERS — 1961

Vice-President
J. W. MACCALLUM,
98 Queen St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.

President
WALTER BROWN
131 Wayne Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.

Second Vice-President
VIC W. WILLIAMS
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DIRECTORS — 1961

Alberta
JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia
J. A. H. IRVING,
Suite 1,
679 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Manitoba
MRS. J. GOVE,
Ste. 16, Carlton Manor,
66 Carlton St.,
Winnipeg 1, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
ROBERT LITTLE,
Research Station,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
HARVEY M. GRATTON,
Box 186,
Truro, N.S.

Ontario
ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

W. H. MACKENDRICK,
2038 Lakeshore East,
Oakville, Ont.

W. J. MONAGHAN,
P.O. Box 1155,
Ottawa, Ont.

MRS. MARY E. SOUTHCOTT,
#5 Sideroad, Esquesing Twp.,
R.R. #5,
Milton, Ont.

DR. C. M. ROBERT WILLIAMS,
1 Alston Court
Brampton, Ont.

Quebec
MRS. PAMELA B. MACK,
6450 Cote de Liesse Road,
Dorval Station, Que.

Saskatchewan
WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Secretary-Treasurer
NORMAN F. BROWN,
667 Yonge St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

OBEDIENCE REPRESENTATIVES 1961

Chairman of Obedience Council
MRS. MARY E. SOUTHCOTT,
No. 5 Sideroad,
Esquesing Twp., R.R. #5,
Milton, Ont.

Alberta
MR. GEORGE W. FROST,
12713 - 97th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia (Mainland)
MR. ROBERT N. RANKINE,
4725 Inverness St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

British Columbia (Island)
MR. DONALD B. HUDSON,
2615 Cranmore Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Manitoba
MR. GORDON ASHCROFT,
40 Kootenay Crescent,
Transcona, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
MR. BASIL HAWKINS,
3 Bailey Ave.,
Nashwaaksis, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
MRS. R. E. MERRILL,
53 Willow St.,
Amherst, N.S.

Ontario
MRS. AUDREY LANGFORD,
R.R. #3,
Hannon, Ont.

Quebec
MRS. V. SYLVIA DEMPSTER,
St. Charles Road,
Hudson Heights, Que.

Saskatchewan
MRS. HAZEL RIMMER,
2332 Ewart Ave. S.
Saskatoon, Sask.

FIELD TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES 1961

Chairman of Field Trial Council
MR. ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

Beagles

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
MR. ROBERT W. MCGLASHING,
1 Hillside Ave.,
Truro, N.S.

Ontario (By Braces)
MR. WM. E. TREVENA,
Cainsville, Ont.

Ontario (By Packs)
MR. T. S. RICHES,
844 Connaught Ave.,
Ottawa 3, Ont.

Quebec
MR. GRANT SMITH,
7525 La Salle Blvd.,
Ville La Salle, Que.

Foxhounds

Ontario
MR. E. D. BONNYMAN,
387 MacLaren St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Quebec
MR. D. A. WILSON,
R.R. #2,
Howick Station, Que.

Pointing Breeds

Alberta
MISS T. R. LOWE,
5028 - 21st St. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia
MR. K. J. GIBSON,
8660 - 148th St.,
North Surrey, B.C.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
MR. H. O. WHITMAN,
102 Howard Ave.,
Gunningsville, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
MR. M. H. BABCOOKE,
19 Belvedere Drive,
Port Wallis,
Dartmouth, N.S.

Ontario
BRIG. J. A. W. BENNETT,
CBE, CD
331 Elmwood Ave.,
Rockliffe Park,
Ottawa, Ont.

Quebec
MR. R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Rd.,
R.R. #2,
Ste. Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

Saskatchewan
MRS. EILEEN M. BENSON,
1012 Lansdowne Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Retrievers

Alberta
MR. FRANK COCKRALL,
9615 - 118th Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia
MR. T. K. COUGHLAN,
3631 Yale St.,
Vancouver 6, B.C.

Manitoba
MR. G. P. SUTHERLAND,
244 Tenth St.,
Brandon, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
MR. PHILLIP A. MACCREADY,
12 Queen St.,
St. Stephen, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
MR. L. A. KAUFMAN,
Box 236,
Amherst, N.S.

Ontario
MR. WM. H. COPELAND,
159 Main St. W.,
Grimsby, Ont.

Quebec
MR. R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Road,
R.R. #2,
Ste Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

Saskatchewan
MR. DON LARDNER,
2141 Cairns Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Spaniels

Ontario
MR. GEORGE E. TABNER,
R.R. #1,
Byron, Ont.

Saskatchewan
MR. ARTHUR G. GODDARD,
1522 Ave. E., North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

THE BOUVIER DES FLANDRES



by Janet Mack

The author of this article breeds and writes under the prefix "Grenadier" in New York. A breeder of Poodles, and Manchester Terriers as well as Bouviers des Flandres (with an aggregate of 31 champions) she is about to bring out a book on the Bouvier.

TRANSLATIONS of the name is "cow-herder" – "drover's dog". The Bouvier is a very ancient breed, having originated in Tibet farther back than 1100 A.D. It has been known by many names: "Chien de Vacher": "Pikhaar": "Moerman": "Bouvier Briardi": "Bouvier Ardennes". Just as the names differed, so were the dogs in appearance, lacking uniformity in type, size and color. It has been reported recently that dogs exist in Tibet similar to the Bouvier, these differing in appearance for want of planned breeding, but all of these useful to their owners for farm work.

In devious ways, these foundation working dogs were brought to Holland, Germany, Italy, France and Belgium. Because of their size, stamina, calm temperament, and inherent intelligence, farmers, butchers, and cattle-merchants made use of them for herding, hauling, and guard dogs. Not only were these dogs excellent workers, they proved to be companionable and trustworthy. During World War II many became dependable ambulance dogs, messengers and scouts, and with great success. Added interest surrounded this handsome strong dog to the extent where the cattlemen informally adopted the breed and it became known as "The Bouvier des Flandres". In due time these owners brought about club organization, followed by the official Standard coming into being in 1912. The AKC official Standard is similar, and in great detail. From this time on, efforts were made to achieve a breed that all looked alike, possessing beauty, stamina and brains along with other working dog attributes. Bouviers nowadays are docked and cropped in contrast to the early ones that had setter-like plumed tails and semi-erect uncropped ears.

Requirements for a typical Bouvier particularly stress conformation that is "cobby". There should be no long-backed specimens. Strong, straight legs, alert expression, calm in temperament, quick and positive in movement, carrying a rough, dry, "tousled" coat au natural. No artificial grooming; merely regular brushing, combing of beard, and the Bouvier appears neat and well groomed, with perhaps a levelling of the straggling leg coat and shaping of tail, and removing any ear fringes. A profuse beard and eye-brows make for glamour in appearance. Admirers are gained for this individual breed due to friendliness and rugged appearance.

The Bouvier des Flandres began to appear in U.S. in 1930 in the area of Detroit. Many of these were descendants of the famous Ch. Nic de Sottegern, owned by a famous Belgian army veterinarian. The upward trend in breeding has been slow. There will never be any sudden rise in popularity until co-operative breeding programs are put into practice in U.S. and Canada. Make haste slowly is a wise method of procedure in any new and lesser known breed of dog.

Among the early exhibitors, in 1943, Miss Jaqueline Lee Bouvier showed a bitch "Caprice" at Westminster. Now Mrs. John F. Kennedy, the First Lady of the U.S., it is said, acquired this breed because of its name being similar to her own. The ancestors of "Caprice" are among those of the foundation stock of Miss E. F. Bowles, of Pennsylvania, whose Belco kennels are responsible for most of the U.S. champions here and descendants exported to many of the provinces of Canada. Paragon Kennels of Miss V. E. Meyers, of Ontario are well known for their interest in this breed.

To promote any breed, as rare as the Bouvier requires considerable money, time, enthusiasm and above all, the backing of the well experienced fancier. Perhaps 400, not more than 500 Bouviers are among us, less than 100 of these are in Canada. In the past three years a few top imports have come over, which if properly used, can do much to improve the breed generally. In order to increase interest, this breed must be kept individual in every way, as it has been done over the years abroad. I would like to include several hints on proper grooming for home as well as show-ring which have been sent me by the foreign secretary but space does not permit. These, on request, I shall be glad to mail to anyone writing for them.

bouvier des flandres in canada

BAY MEYERS, *whose Paragon Kennels are located at Milliken Ont., near Toronto, is a well-known personality in Poodle circles as well as Manchester Terriers and Bouviers des Flandres. She has been instrumental in starting the Bouvier in Canada.*

The origins of the first Bouviers owned in Canada are shrouded in mystery, as they were not registered here. A priest in the Province of Quebec apparently had a pair which he bred and the puppies went mainly to fellow priests in country parishes. Beyond being told that these dogs were imported in the '20s and that they have now died out (as purebreds), I have been unable to glean anything about them. The first Bouvier here of which I have personal knowledge was a black male which arrived at the Toronto Humane Society in the late 1940's, en route from Holland to his new owner in (I believe) Cleveland. But due to the good offices of the late Dr. J. A. Campbell, he somehow never left Toronto! He was adopted by a Toronto couple who christened him "Job". His weight was well over 100 pounds and he was a typical Bouvier, powerful, steady in temperament and very sound. He had obviously been well trained. I never knew his breeding.

The first Bouvier registered in Canada was my own brindle male Mephisto du Clos des Cerberes, who in due course became the first Canadian champion in the breed. I bought him as a puppy in 1955 from Miss E. P. Bowles who owns the Belco Farm Kennels with the du Clos des Cerberes suffix, in Collegeville, Pa. He is very big – 150 pounds and 32" at the shoulder – and his size, tousled coat and friendly disposition have combined to cause a constant crowd in front of his bench. He was guessed as being everything from an Irish Wolfhound (docked and cropped, no doubt, in an absent-minded moment!) to a Brussels Griffon! He made many friends for the breed. Since 1955, I have acquired several other Bouviers, of du Clos des Cerberes, Deewal and Frisia breeding.

The first breeder of Bouviers in Canada was "Andy" Prinsen, who trained dogs for the police in Holland before he came to this country and started his Frisia Kennels – first in Maidstone and presently in Kingsville, Ont. He got his foundation stock from Mr. and Mrs. Butts in Springfield, Ill., Deewal Kennels and du Clos des Cerberes. Top stud dog is the brindle Deewal Argusuno, bred by Deewal (Mr. and Mrs. Fred Walsh, Frenchtown, N.J.), by Am. Ch. Argus de la Thudinie ex Am. Ch. Faussette l'Ideal de Charleroi. Counting puppies, there are about 30 dogs in the Kennel, including the first female Canadian champion, Herthe du C. des C. So far, Mr. Prinsen

Continued overleaf

has concentrated on training and has shown his dogs very little. Several of his dogs have gone to individual policemen and it is hoped that in due course they will be used as police dogs, as the breed is so extensively used in Europe.

Going to the West Coast, we have the Twin Cedars Kennel of Mr. J. Van Tunen, in New Westminster, B.C. When Mr. Van Tunen came to Canada, he brought eight dogs with him — four Bouviers and four German Shepherds. He has owned Bouviers since he was a boy, and plans to breed, show and train them here. Unfortunately I do not have the breeding of all his dogs, but he had a female Carin v.d. Spanjaardsveld who is by Robus Von Domburg. Robus is by Ch. Discipline, Winner at Byl, Belgium in 1950. He also has a young male "Abduhl" sired by a European International Champion.

The Hollandia Kennels, owned by Mr. J. Koekman of Ancaster, Ont., started with Rosida du C. des C., by Hansel du C. des C. (litter brother to Mephisto, and brought to this country by Paragon Kennels). Rosida was bred to Mr. Prinsen's Samson du C. des C., and we hope to see the first of many Hollandia puppies in the show ring this year.

The latest addition to Canadian Bouvier ranks is Mr. L. Vandenberg of Brockville, Ont. In 1959 he purchased the male Kip du C. des C., a full brother to Am. Ch. Rostan du C. des C. (Best of Breed at Westminster this year), and a female Tonka du C. des C. whose breeding I do not know. Plans are to start breeding this year.

There is a rumor that we will soon have a Bouvier kennel in Calgary. A male went out there from the Frisia Kennel and a female will soon be following.

If I have not mentioned any Bouvier breeder, I apologize. But I would point out that if dogs are not registered with the Canadian National Livestock Records, it is very difficult to get news of them. Despite the number of Bouviers in this country, only eight are registered! So for the good of the breed register *all* your Bouviers *now*.

Bouviers are suddenly becoming popular in the United States and this trend will doubtless spread to Canada. But popularity is only healthy for a breed when it is based on the public buying because they see and want the true breed temperament as well as the show qualities and not because they would like to have a dog that to them is "new and different". So it is to be hoped that all of us who are breeding Bouviers will remember that they are primarily working dogs, and that temperament is of paramount importance.

CANADIAN SAMOYED STANDARD

Because there are some slight differences in Samoyed Standards throughout the world, the Standard drawn up by The Canadian Samoyed Club and approved by The Canadian Kennel Club (effective July 1, 1959) is presented here. Copies may be obtained by writing Mrs. Wally Freeman, Club Secretary, Oro Station, Ont.

General Appearance:—The Samoyed, being essentially a working dog, should present a picture of beauty, alertness and strength, with agility, dignity and grace. As his work lies in the cold climate, his coat should be heavy and weather resistant, and of good quality rather than quantity. The male carries more of a "ruff" than the female. He should not be long in the back as a weak back would make him practically useless for his legitimate work, but at the same time a close coupled body would also place him at a great disadvantage as a draft dog. Breeders should aim for the happy medium, a body not too long but muscular, allowing liberty, with a deep chest and well sprung ribs, strong arched neck, straight front and especially strong loins. Males should be masculine in appearance and deportment without unwarranted aggressiveness; bitches feminine without weakness of structure or apparent softness of temperament. Bitches may be slightly longer in back than males. They should both give the appearance of being capable of great endurance but be free from coarseness. Because of the depth of chest required, the legs should be moderately long. A very short legged dog is to be depreciated. Hindquarters should be particularly well developed, stifles well bent and any suggestion of unsound stifles or cowhocks severely penalized. General appearance should include movement and general conformation indicating balance and good substance.

Gait:—A Samoyed should gait with a good, well-balanced movement. He should move with an easy, agile stride that is well timed. The gait should be free with a good reach in the forequarters and a sound driving power in the hind-quarters. A choppy or stilted gait should be penalized.

Coat:—The body should be well covered with a thick, close, soft and short undercoat, with harsh hair growing through it, forming the outer coat, which should stand straight away from the body and be quite free from curl. The legs should have good feathering.

Head:—Powerful and wedge shaped with a broad, flat skull, muzzle of medium length, a tapering foreface, not too sharply defined. The stop should be not too abrupt — nevertheless well defined. Ears should not be too long but rounded at the tips, set well apart and well covered inside with hair. Eyes dark, set well apart and deep with alert, intelligent expression. Lips black, flews should not drop predominantly at the corners of the mouth. Hair short and smooth before the ears. Nose and eye-rims black for preference, but may be brown. Strong jaws and level teeth.

Back:—Medium in length, broad and very muscular. Bitches may be slightly longer in back than males.

Chest and Ribs:—Chest broad and deep. Ribs well sprung, giving plenty of heart and lung room.

Hindquarters:—Very muscular, stifles well let down, cowhocks or straight stifles should be severely penalized.

Forelegs:—Straight and muscular. Good bone. In or out at the elbow to be severely penalized.

Feet:—Long, flattish and slightly spread out. Soles well padded with hair.

Tail:—Long and profuse, carried over the back when alert, sometimes dropped when at rest. A judge should see the tail over the back once when judging. A double hook should be penalized.

Size and Weight:—Dogs 20 to 22 inches at the shoulder; Bitches 18 to 20 inches; weight in proportion to size.

Colour:—Pure white, cream, biscuit, or white and biscuit.

Disposition:—Alert and intelligent and should show animation. Friendly but conservative. Unprovoked aggressiveness to be severely penalized.

SCALE OF POINTS

Gait	15
General Appearance	10
Coat	10
Head	10
Back	10
Chest and Ribs	10
Hindquarters	10
Forelegs	10
Feet	10
Tail	5
Total	100

Disqualifications:—Blue Eyes. Dew Claws on the hind legs. Any colour other than pure white, cream, biscuit, or white and biscuit.

Penalties:—Over or under allowed height. Cowhocks or straight stifles. In or out at the elbow. Choppy or stilted gait. Double hook in the tail. Unprovoked aggressiveness.

One of the greatest attractions at the Canadian National Sportsmen's Show Dog Shows was the display of Samoyeds throughout the four days. The beautiful Sams were on exhibit on a raised platform comfortably padded and covered to match the backdrops. Others were benched along the adjacent wall. Admirers at times crowded four and five deep. For complete story on the Sportsmen's shows, see the May issue.

NEWFOUNDLANDS IN CANADA

BY MRS. NONA E. NAVIN, ***Shipmates Kennels, Reg'd well-known for both Newfoundlands and West Highland White Terriers. Mrs. Navin is one of the foremost proponents of the Newf in Canada***

Unlike the registration of Newfs in the U.S.A. which was found to remain fairly even, the number of Newfs registered in Canada fluctuates considerably, showing a low with no registrations in 1914-15-20 and a high of 140 in 1934. We seem to be coming to another high with 104 born and 86 registered in 1959. In view of these figures, a guess would put the total Newf population in Canada at 300-500. It should be noted that there was an increase in CKC registrations after 1949, the year of Confederation with Newfoundland.

In examining the breeding of the 1959 litters, we notice that of the kennels breeding from the great Shelton imports of Mr. Oliver and Mr. Montague Wallace, the Perivale Kennel of Mrs. Mecedes Gibson, B.C., is the most active. We also notice that of the other breeders, the majority are using as breeding stock Newfoundlands that are sons or grandsons of Am. and Can. Ch. Topsails Capt. Cook; the two most influential dogs were litter brothers — Topsails Capt. Bob Bartlett and Ch. Topsails Capt. Henry Morgan.

Capt. Bob Bartlett went to the Hon. Harold MacPherson (Westerland Kennels) Newfoundland, is now with Mr. Hugh Baird and is the sire of many Newfs wearing Westerland and Glenmire name.

In Ontario Mrs. C. Joley's Ch. Topsails Capt. Henry Morgan was bred to Deneault's Queen and Deneault's Countess. These pups, bearing prefix "Cedarbeck" or "Diva", have been sent to many parts of Canada — with Cedarbeck's Prince Stephen to Newfoundland and Cedarbeck's Prince George to Edmonton, Alberta, at Mr. John J. Patterson's famous Mill Creek Kennels. Also in Alberta, Cedarbeck's Mermaid was bred to Mrs. Bohomolec's (Arrowhead ranch — Kevinville) male. One of Mermaid's sons, Ch. Eskimo's Black Barry, is now with Mrs. Cochrane, New Westminster, B.C., and another Am. Can. Ch. Eskimo's Grey Mug belongs to Mrs. Ed Payne.

There were 29 Newfs shown in 1960 — a definite increase over the number being shown a decade ago. Another feature has been the renewed interest in the breed in Newfoundland itself, apparently due to the enthusiasm of local breeders, including Mrs. R. Nutbeem and Mr. Hugh Baird. The largest entry in any one 1960 show was at the Conception Bay KC Show with nine Newfoundlands — top honors going to Mrs. Nutbeem's import, Romy V. D. Schurz.

The year's most interesting Newf story also comes from Newfoundland where Mr. Harrison found an abandoned and almost lifeless Newfoundland. He nursed it back to health and, by use of nose prints, identified the dog as Westerland Viking. Eventually, Mr. Harrison was able to show Viking and was doing well with him but, just as success was turning his way, Viking died suddenly from unknown cause on his way to visit friends of Mr. Harrison in the U.S.A. who had wanted Viking as stud dog.

The top winning Newfs in 1960 were Ch. Kimtale's Schooner Bounty (Mrs. A. Mackenzie), one BIS and 12 group placings, and Ch. Eskimo's Grey Mug (Mrs. Ed Payne). Mugs repeated his grandsire's 1950 performance by winning the 1960 NCYA Specialty. The 1960 Champions include Capt. Morgan's Prince (Mrs. F. Kearsey), Little Bear's Sheb (Mr. B. W. Addison) and Holle V. Giskadi (Dr. Jacob's German import).

The Landseers — white and black Newfoundlands — have not increased. There are still only three or four that I know of — two in Ontario, one at Orangeville (Seaward's White Flare) and the other at Fort Frances where the owner of a hunting lodge asked for a white and black as less apt to be mistaken for a bear. In B.C. Mrs. Mecedes Gibson trained her Landseer, Frosty Spray to CD. Many of us would like to see more of these unique Newfs in Canadian Shows.

The prospects of developing a fine type of Newfoundland in Canada are very good with the Topsail line spread across the country to give uniformity and Newfoundlands such as those in the Windsor district of Ontario, where Mrs. Sacharoff's Am. and Can. Ch. Little Bear's Down Easter is predominant, to add their good qualities. Here we may note that Mr. Geerts of Markdale, another Ontario breeder, has stock which carries some of the original Little Bear blood lines. Added to this through the Perivale Kennels we have preserved the qualities of the great Shelton dogs so that the next ten years should see a probable increase in numbers with a continual improvement in quality.

Eskimo's Grey Mug, bred by Mr. Marwood Swain of Lacombe, Alta. and owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ed Payne in partnership with Little Bear Kennels, went Best of Opposite Sex, Winners Dog and 1st Open dog at Westminster. Best of Breed was Little Bears Beothic Lady, American bred by Little Bear Kennels. "Mugs" combines Topsail and Denault; and Seaward and Mrs. M. Gibson's Perivale line and the Denault's line with a dash of U.S. Maine. He is a grandson of Topsails Capt. Henry Morgan, and winner of the Newfoundland Specialty, 1960.

Capt. Morgan died recently. He was bred by Mrs. Leroy Page of Hamilton, Ont. and owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Jolley of St. Thomas. He was the sire and grandsire of many winning Newfoundlands.

While Newfoundlands are rarely seen in numbers in Canadian shows, except for Specialties, eighteen litters were registered in Canada in 1959. These litters were comprised of 57 males and 67 females, making a total of 124 Newfoundland puppies.



photo by Evelyn Shafer

Pictured here are two outstanding Newfoundlands, Can. and Am. Ch. Captain Cook, left and right, Seawards Black Opal. Mrs. Hartley Dodge is the judge.

COLLIES AND SHELTIES TODAY

by H. M. Stephens, Hjalti Kennels, P.O. Box 118, St. Andrews East, P.Q.

The following thoughts are the result of some serious show-going and kennel visiting in the past two years all the way from Vancouver Island to England and down into the U.S.A. Crufts, however, is so huge that it is only possible to watch the judging of one breed per day so I did not see any British Collies other than one I met in the underground coming home from Olympia after the show.

Collie popularity remains constant with the breed holding roughly ninth place in registrations in Canada, U.S.A. and U.K. year after year. Shelties remain in about 18th place in Canada and U.S.A. but have moved up rapidly from this level in the U.K. in recent years. All serious breeders know of the horrible things which have happened to certain breeds through over-popularity and several British Sheltie breeders expressed concern about this point at Crufts this year.

Sales of puppies appear to be good for both breeds. The only exception to this of which I am aware is tri-colour Collies in the Montreal area. This is probably the "Lassie" influence. Perhaps Collie breeders should ask the author of the Lassie script to introduce a tri-colour boy friend into the story. Another Collie problem arising from mass media communication is the number of prick-eared Collies appearing in advertising copy. This is our own fault. Every purchaser of a Collie or Sheltie pup should be told the truth about ears and their care.

Looking at the show Collie, breeders and judges should remember that there is a size limitation in the Standard. At the Chicago International in 1960 in the Specials class there were over 20 beautiful dogs in the ring and all but two appeared to be over the Standard. Do we want a breed of giant Collies? A bad feature of this is that many of the big ones are slab-sided without the spring of rib necessary for a big heart and big lungs which every working dog should have.

Shelties have their troubles too. Too many North American Shelties have unreliable ears. At Westminster in 1959 every Sheltie at the show had evidence of weighting on its ears. This compares unfavorably with Crufts 1961 where only one dog arrived at the show with any weighting on its ears. During the judging of one of the bitch classes at Crufts two pigeons landed in the ring and over 20 Shelties stood there on the alert, every one with correct ear carriage. A truly beautiful sight.

In Canada we are trying to further the interests of both breeds by building the Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association into a truly national breed club. From the parent club in the Toronto area we have formed a branch in the Montreal area and have an open invitation to the two breed clubs in British Columbia to federate with us. All Collie and Sheltie breeders or owners are invited to become members and participate in the successful activities of the association.

■

WORKING BREEDS OF HUNGARY

by Mrs. R. D. McLellan Montreal, Quebec

In every corner of the globe where there is an appreciable expanse of dry land — from the polar regions to the tropics, at every point in every latitude where people live — there you will find a domestic animal that has won universal respect and love. It is man's faithful friend and companion, the dog. In the loneliness of the almost endless Hungarian steppes, the shepherds were very dependent on the reliability and courage of their dogs against threatening dangers. Thus for over 1,000 years Hungarian Shepherd dogs have been developed — three great Working breeds, each with a separate job to do: The Komondor, Kuvasz and the Puli. Undoubtedly as self-reliant as in the old unpolished days, these breeds have remained distinct to this day.

The Komondor and the Kuvasz are the protector, not the herder, not the driver. They guard the flock, fighting their foes with keen intelligence that makes sure that in the battle for survival they are the fittest. Unsoftened by leisure living for centuries, these are the dogs to have on your side when the going is tough. Dog lovers will be interested to know that Canada has acquired these great bundles of canine charm with the Komondor having already received Group Placing at dog shows. The Puli continues his valuable service as a shepherd's working companion in increasing numbers. A few have been employed to herd flocks of sheep on the western and northwestern plains and foothills of the Rockies, where they have proven their heritage. The Puli also made his victorious entry into Canadian city life. His intelligence, humour and comic appearance have gained him many friends, so that he is well able to hold his own among the fashionable breeds. Some humorist has suggested that the Puli is a success with the herds because his fore-part, with the camouflage of ropy hair, is so similar to the hindquarters that the sheep don't know whether he's coming or going. Maybe he puzzles many human beings in the same way. A Puli imported from Germany that has been worked with sheep, recently won the coveted award of Best In Show — the first such high award for this breed in the U.S.A. or Canada. Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Anderson of Calgary, Alta., are the proud owners.

■

WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION REALLY WORKS

by Elsie Murray, Vancouver, B.C.

This association was formed in 1955 for the purpose of studying and furthering the interest in the dogs which go to make up Group Three, as well as all purebreds in general. At the time of its formation there were two other breed clubs from the Working Group.

The Working Dog Association has aimed at greater coverage of all working breeds and the result has been a better understanding and a wider knowledge of them.

In six years the club has come a long way and it has not been easy. It is one of the most active clubs in Vancouver, due entirely to its variety of interests which are attractive to many people. The membership is made up of 90% Working Dog owners and 10% Working Dog admirers. The yearly program includes two All-Breed shows, two Obedience Trials, two Sanction Shows and Futurity Stakes, and three sets of Obedience classes in the Lower Mainland. Only Working Group Dogs are eligible for the Futurity Stakes and the owner of the dog must be a member of the club to participate. The club holds an outdoor Sanction Show and basket picnic in the summer near the beach. In this way the children have additional fun.

Different ideas on conducting shows have been brought out, one of which was put into effect in the first two shows put on by the club. It was one day of Obedience Trials and the judging of the Working Group only, the judges being breed judges of the various breeds in the Working Group. The second day was an All Breed show, with a different judge on each group who was a breeder of one or more of the breeds in the group. A different judge did the Best in Show, and General Specials. This provided a very popular method of selecting BIS.

The shows have been held in different locations in and around Vancouver. One Show had outdoor judging with the dogs being benched in tents. This show was held at a beach with shade trees and ocean forming a beautiful setting.

Ten months of each year for the last three years the club has had lectures on a breed in Group Three each month. Some breeds have been repeated with a different lecturer. Live models, pictures, movies and black-boards were used, to clarify the Standard. It is planned to continue this type of instruction. Lectures on nutrition, genetics, and the new antibiotics and the effect on the dog were also included in this section of the program.

Obedience has been a popular department in the club. Apart from the training classes and Obedience Trials, an Obedience Clinic has been held for two years. Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Hudson

Continued on page 52



You've never looked more beautiful!

It was a beautiful wedding! The ceremony was instigated by a seven-year-old neighbor of Mrs. Fern Bodrug, Seminoe Kennels, Fort William, Ont., who felt that the Miniature Smooth Dachshunds ought to have a real wedding. The bride, Minute Maid of Royal View wore a pale blue sheer gown and nylon veil caught with orange blossoms and lily of the valley. Gift of the bridegroom, Garner's Little Nicky M., C.D., was a chrome choke chain bearing the bride's engraved initials. Seminoe's Seminoe officiated.



Straighten your tie, dear.





Do you take this man . . .



. . . bring on the champagne.

and so they lived happily ever . . .

NEW COMPLETE DOG BOOK

Just released is the completely revised ninth edition of *The Complete Dog Book*, the largest, most lavishly illustrated edition to date. This book should be a constant companion to anyone planning to buy a dog, novice or expert in the show ring. In fact, everything the dog owner wants to know about purebred dogs is to be found in this major revision of the official publication of The American Kennel Club. This 504-page, lavishly illustrated compendium is divided into three parts: Part I covers training, breeding, care and management (including first aid, diseases, immunization, and a new section on obedience); Parts II and III are devoted to breed histories and standards (including five new breeds not listed in the previous edition – as well as newly revised versions of 11 histories and more than 30 standards). A section on terminology unique to the sport is included.

Over 125 illustrations show the breeds admitted to registry by The American Kennel Club as well as those varieties of breeds which differ in coat. All but a few breeds are judged by the same standard under the CKC regulations. Each photograph has been selected, as typical of its breed. For the most part these are champions of the past portrayed to serve as guides to further understanding of the written histories and standards. Many anatomical line drawings demonstrate good and bad physical characteristics of dogs.

The Complete Dog Book is the work of many authors. The chapters on care, breeding, and training have been supplied and edited by veterinarians and trainers of highest rank.

In short, the new 1961 edition represents the most thorough, accurate, up-to-date, and useful coverage of purebred dogs ever presented. No lover of purebred dogs should be without it; every breeder, dog fancier, and judge will find it one of the most valuable volumes on the reference shelf.

Available in limited supplies at a time. Send cheque or money order for $4.50 (plus 25c to cover cost of mailing) to *Dogs in Canada*, 1173 *Bay St., Toronto*

BOOKS ON WORKING DOGS

The following books are available on the Working Breeds. Orders should be addressed to Dogs in Canada Magazine, 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, enclosing cheque or money order (no COD.) Prices are liable to change.

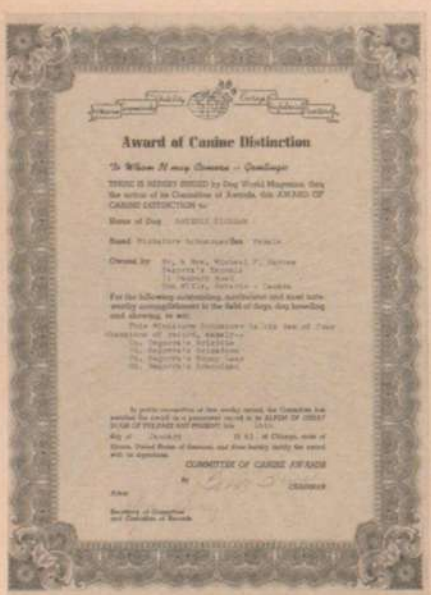
Boxer, The — Wagner	5.00
Boxer, The — Gordon	5.00
Boxer, The British — Daly	1.50
Boxer, Complete — Denlinger	6.95
Boxer, Judging the — Meyer	3.25
Boxer, Our Friend the — Johns	1.00
Boxer, The Popular — Somerfield	4.00
Boxers — Emery	3.75
Boxers — Wiley	.95
Collie, Complete — Denlinger	5.25
Collie, Our Friend the — Johns	1.00
Collie, The Popular — Osborne	4.00
Corgi, Keeping a,	5.00
Doberman, The — Gruenig	4.95
Doberman Pinscher, Complete — Denlinger	6.95
German Shepherd Dog in America, The — Dodge & Rine	5.65
German Shepherd, Complete — Denlinger	5.25
Great Dane, The — Keskler	4.50
Great Dane, Complete — Denlinger	6.95
Newfoundland, Complete — Chern	5.75
Newfoundland, This Is The — Stetson	3.95
Saint Bernard, The — Fleichli	5.00
Saint Bernard, Complete — Denlinger	5.25
Shetland Sheepdog — Coleman	5.75
Shetland Sheepdog, Popular—Osborne	4.00
(Welsh) Corgi, Keeping a — Perrins	5.00
Welsh Corgies — Forsythe-Forrest	1.75
Welsh Corgie, Popular — Lister-Kaye	4.00

DOGS AND PEOPLE / *continued*

Mr. J. Kilburn King of New Rochelle, N.Y., photography-minded Miniature Poodle fancier, was recently made a life member of The Fredericton River Valley Obedience and Field Club for his interest and helpfulness in furthering Obedience in New Brunswick. Several of Mr. King's photographs appear in this issue. *Mr. Robert Tweedy*, Fredericton, Director of the New Brunswick Tourist Department was accorded the same honor.



D. G. Caldwell, Vice-President, Grocery Sales, Standard Brands Limited, announces the appointment of R. D. Johnson as Special Representative for Dr. Ballard's Pet Foods. Mr. Johnson joined Standard Brands in 1946; in his new capacity he will now be responsible for special services and sales to the professional and kennel classifications of pet food users.



Pictured above is the Award of Canine Distinction presented by *Dog World* to breeders in recognition of matrons producing a specific number of champions. This certificate was presented to Mrs. Michael Barnes of Toronto.

CLUB NOTES

IMPORTANT: Club Notes are for the purpose of reporting activities and plans of Breed, Group and other specialty organizations. There are certain news items which cannot be considered as "club notes", but rather as advertising material. Names of judges may be used only if the club's show advertisement appears in DOGS IN CANADA. Wins of dogs which will be or have been reported in The Canadian Kennel Club "Show and Trial Results" cannot appear in these columns. Make your club notes meaty and interesting. 300 *WORDS IS THE LIMIT.*

Alberta Field Trials Club Pointing Breeds

by T. Ruthe Lowe
5028 21 St. S.W., Calgary, Alta.

The Pointing breed enthusiasts held a meeting recently to discuss the running of Spring Trials.

Due to the interest being shown it was decided to run a Limited Trial on April 16. This trial will consist of a Derby and Shooting Dog Stake for German Shorthair Pointers, Wirehaired Pointing Griffons, Viszlas, Weimaraners and Brittany Spaniels. The following Saturday and Sunday they will be running Puppy, Derby, Open and Shooting Dog Stakes. This trial will be open to all Pointing Breeds.

The areas chosen for the trials should be sufficiently well stocked with Partridge, Pheasants and perhaps some Chicken to give the dogs ample opportunity to show some good work.

We are all looking forward to a very large entry and two lovely Spring weekends.

The All Terrier Club of Canada

by Eileen M. Stewart
R.R. #2, Aurora, Ont.

Our regular monthly meeting was held on March 9 in the National Cash Register Building, 117 Eglinton Ave. East, Toronto.

Committees for 1961 were nominated and are as follows: Social: Mrs. Rowena Tate, Mrs. Betty Golby, Mr. Ted Darby; Education: Mrs. D. T. Weir, Mrs. Golby, Mrs. Barbara Pieri; Welfare: Mrs. Muriel Kaye; Publicity and Membership, Mrs. Eileen Stewart.

It was suggested that a committee of three people should be formed to revise our Constitution to incorporate all effective amendments. This committee will consist of Mr. Thomas Adams, Mr. Thomas Joel and Mr. John Devlin.

Two new club members were accepted at this meeting: Mr. Max Raber, whose interest is Miniature Schnauzers and Mrs. Marjorie Bywater, breeder of Australian Terriers.

Mrs. Bywater is from Australia, where she founded her well-known "Seven Oaks" Australian Terrier Kennel 20 years ago. At present she is on an extended world tour having recently spent 16 months in the U.S.A. keenly promoting her breed. Mrs. Bywater is now temporarily residing in Canada and we will be privileged to have her speak to our club in the near future and show us films of "Aussies" at home and at work. Members will be notified later concerning where and when this will take place.

A buffet supper and get-together, which was so successful last year, is again planned for club members and guests after our All Terrier Specialty Show on May 21.

The Atlantic Beagle Club, Inc.

by J. McMahon
c/o 47 Rockingstone Road,
Spryfield, N.S.

Originally founded in 1947 with a membership of 21, the club now has a total membership of 38, eight of these being Junior members (under the age of 18); this being the first year that Junior memberships have been opened.

At the annual meeting held in February the following officers were elected: President, Harold (Tony) Downey; Vice-President, W. A. (Alf) Beaver (by acclamation). The offices of Secretary and Treasurer will be filled, it is expected, at the next general meeting.

The year 1960 saw the purchase by the club of 200 acres of land and the erection of a clubhouse at Shad Bay, near Halifax. The construction of this clubhouse, which measures 46 ft. x 24 ft., was the result of voluntary labor by the club members. Although the inside finishing was not completed in time for the club to hold its Fall trial in 1960, the existing facilities proved adequate. It is expected that the same cooperation will be shown by the members this year as last and the finishing touches completed prior to the Spring Trial in May.

A Ladies' Auxiliary was formed late in 1960, and if 1960's work by this group can be used as a yardstick, they will certainly be an asset to the club. The Auxiliary officers for this year are: President, Mrs. G. Daye; Vice President, Mrs. H. Downey; Secretary, Mrs. R. Dibb and Treasurer, Mrs. S. Roberts.

B.C. Gun Dog Club

by Mrs. Clare Milani
6009 Dumfries, Vancouver 15, B.C.

Under the chairmanship of Lloyd Love the Membership Committee is on a drive for new members. Club members are participating in a contest in which the sponsor of the greatest number of new members will receive an original oil painting of Retrievers in action presented by Mr. Love.

Please note the new address of President K. W. Armstrong: 7254 18th Ave., Burnaby 3, B.C.

Club members are active participators in Sanction and Licensed Trials in the province and below the border. Special permission has been granted to use the Vancouver Wireless Station Area, Ladner, B.C. for Licensed Pointing Breed Trials of the B.C. Gun Dog Club exclusively.

The film "Sedgefield's Story" was presented at the March 9 meeting. This 40-minute color film features Clyde Morton who has won the National Championship 11 times. His methods of training bird dogs for hunting and Field Trials are depicted.

Some of the club members' dogs are due to appear on the television program "Tides and Trails", April 27. The club welcomes Mr. Eric Underwood of Merritt and Mr. Tommy Moss of Victoria.

Barrie Kennel Club

by Orca Brown
40 Worsley St., Barrie, Ont.

The February meeting was a success, with a record attendance of 20 members.

President Frank Jones presided over a heavy business agenda. Reports were read by all chairmen regarding the forthcoming show, and the Bench Show Chairman, Harold Butler, advised that judges for the Spring of '62 show have already been selected. It might be of interest to dog fanciers that topnotch judges from the USA and Canada have to be booked many months ahead of time.

Fellow members said bon voyage to several members who were leaving by car and plane on the weekend to attend the Westminster Dog Show in Madison Square Garden in New York City; President and Mrs. Frank Jones and their Labrador Retriever, Ken Johnson and his Welsh Corgie.

Other members were Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Fell and Mrs. John Terelley and Miss Mary Curran.

Several other members had planned on going but last minute turn of events prevented this.

The Basset Club of Canada

by Ann Macbeth
11 Fenwood Heights, Scarborough, Ont.

The first meeting of the club for 1961 was held at Burlington, Ont. on January 29. President D. F. (Mike) Knott presided and the meeting was well attended. The follow-

ing new members were approved: Mr. John W. Dewhurst, Scarborough, Ont., Brigadier F. T. Atkinson, Quebec, P.Q., Mr. Lorne Dahmer, Waterloo, Ont., and Mrs. Dorothea Engels, Burlington.

The guest speaker, Mrs. N. T. Smith, President of the Burlington and District Kennel Club, gave a very interesting and informative address on the responsibilities and duties of a Specialty Club when having a Specialty Show in conjunction with an all breed show. A gift of appreciation was presented to Mrs. Smith by President Mike on behalf of the club.

Vice-President John Brown reported that plans have been completed in regards to the club considering classes at the Sportsmen's Limited Breed Show on March 18 as their Booster Show and that it is hoped we will have at least 25 Bassets at this Show.

President Mike reported that the CKC had approved our application to have a Specialty Show on September 23 in conjunction with the Burlington and District Kennel Club All Breed Show, and that a suitable judge will be contacted.

Many other reports were heard and adopted, including the report of Paul Johnson, Awards Chairman, who announced the results for the best Bitch and best Dog competing at CKC shows during 1960.

Membership at this, our first anniversary, stands at 40 and we would be pleased to hear from anyone regarding membership in our club.

Brantford Obedience Club

by Jack Gardner

16 Byrne St., Brantford, Ont.

"It can't be done. The club will fold." Words similar to these were spoken at one of our meetings. But we did it. At the Hamilton Obedience Club Trial our club dogs gained Highest Score in Trial, first in Open A, first in Open B, first in Novice A, and second in Novice B, definite proof that we are not standing still. All above-mentioned had scores over 195. This may look as if we have no Utility Dogs, but we have and that same day he came home with a score over 190. Congratulations are in order for Arthur Finkbeiner, Bud McPherson, Neil McPherson, and Val Alksnis.

The Hamilton Club must be congratulated on a well-organized trial, and in handling a large entry of participants and spectators with facility. A feather in your cap, Hamilton.

By the time you read this Brantford may have lost the Challenge Trophy and it may be in our provincial capital. Yes, won by the German Shepherd Club of Canada. As they have challenged us, the date was set for March 12, but we feverishly worked in hopes of keeping this trophy just a while longer.

Our training class is progressing favorably with a large entry of trainees. We have been working four weeks now and can't even boast about a fight or even a snarl. They have been a well-behaved group and every handler is working overtime to produce the best. This is one of the best classes we have had and thanks must go to our head trainer, Mr. Walter Konradt, and the Assistants Arthur Finkbeiner and Ken Clyde.

The Bulldog Club of Central Canada

by G. M. McKenzie

Locust Hill, Ont.

The February meeting of the club was held at the home of our President, Mr. Langham. The financial report for 1960 was read and showed a satisfactory balance. Trophies donated by the estate of the late Mrs. Eileen McEachren were shown and it was decided to include these in future prize lists. The judge selected for our Specialty show has accepted the assignment and it was decided on the suggestion of a member to contact a judge for our 1962 Specialty as it was becoming increasingly difficult to obtain the judges of the club's choice owing to prior commitments.

It is with regret members who knew her will learn of the death of Mrs. Helen Webb, an old member of the club residing in the USA. Mrs. Webb had been in ill health for some considerable time and will be remembered as the owner of Can. and Am. Ch. Thellwall Wendy who made her home with Mrs. Harold Ince.

Nice to see the turnout of Bulldogs at the recent Sanction Shows and to note how a little experience in the ring can profit the youngsters in their deportment. Mrs. H. Goss's "Duke" was BOB twice recently and other members also did well with their puppies.

Next meeting to be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. McCutcheon.

Burlington and District Kennel Club

by Joan Morden

572 Cedar Ave., Burlington, Ont.

Results of our Sanction Show held March 4 confirm that public interest in purebred dogs continues its upswing. Although entry-wise it was not our top year it was a record year for spectators. Best in Show went to a black American Cocker, Sunnyhill's Dark Victory owned by F. R. Dufton of London and handled by Walter Martin. Best Canadian-bred Puppy was won by Aranmore's Jan, a German Shepherd owned and handled by Bill Millar of Port Credit. This dog is a daughter of our 1960 'Dog of the Year', Doris Wilson's Ch. Beau Ridge Chinook.

The busy day ended with our after-show banquet. Our judges, Dr. R. Gaetz of Buffalo and Mr. Joe Stetson of Peekskill, N.Y., both guest speakers, chose widely varying topics. Dr. Gaetz described the role of the veterinarian in a point show. Mr. Stetson, sportsman, wit, scholar and raconteur spoke on the delightful dog stories which abound in literature and concluded with readings from two of his own sensitively written works.

Our club accepted the 'quiz' challenge of the Oakville club and our team crammed for the March 21 contest in the Pine Room of the Oakville-Trafalgar Arena.

March 26 saw the start of another series of obedience classes. A demonstration and training film was scheduled for the first night. Stewards' classes recommenced March 28 in Lankester Lodge.

Upcoming dates to remember: June 10 — Obedience clinic conducted by Miss Blanche Saunders. June 11 — The B & DKC double Obedience Trial.

Full information on both is available. Address enquiries to The Trial Secretary, B & DKC, Lankester Lodge, New St., Burlington.

Canadian West Highland White Terrier Club

by H. (Bud) Flanagan

R.R. #1, Brooklin, Ont.

Our annual meeting was held on January 14 at the offices of the National Cash Register Co. Ltd., Toronto. The following officers were elected: President, Mrs. A. A. Kaye; Vice-President, Mrs. H. W. McGill; 2nd Vice-President, Mr. V. Blochin; Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. Bud Flanagan; Directors: Mrs. T. S. Adams, Mrs. A. J. Chase, Mrs. J. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. J. Flanagan, Miss E. Humby, Mrs. L. Jeudwine, Mrs. C. Malcolm, Mr. J. McCallum, Mrs. V. Payne, Mrs. A. Preston.

Another Sanction Show was held on March 5, proving to be even more successful than our last.

Our 1961 Specialty Show, date and location not yet known at time of writing, is expected to be our biggest and best, as we are celebrating our 10th anniversary this year.

Congratulations go out to Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Kaye, whose Westie, Dina-Ken's Little Pip, went Best of Breed at the West Highland White Terrier Club of America Specialty Show in New York, over 37 entries.

Our sympathy is extended to Mrs. Laura Jeudwine, whose husband passed away on Sunday, March 5.

Seven new members have joined the club since the New Year: Mr. and Mrs. I. Bellman, Toronto, Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Cox, Victoria, B.C., Mr. and Mrs. R. Koester, Brampton, and Miss A. Ross, Oshawa. Membership is always open to Westie fanciers and breeders, so if you are a lover of the "Highlander" (and who isn't?), come along, join our club, and meet other people who feel the same way!

Chow-Chow Fanciers of Canada

by Mrs. Elizabeth McDonald

38 Scarlett Rd., Toronto 9, Ont.

The usual monthly meeting was held at the residence of Mrs. Yan Paul where quite a large proportion of members attended. The main item of the agenda was the adoption of the constitution of the newly formed club, so ably compiled by the Office Bearers. Each item was read by Mrs. Nattrass and carefully studied by all. After some discussion a few minor alterations were made, the adoption of the constitution was carried unanimously, and the Secretary, Mrs. S. Waite, being delegated to forward a copy to The Canadian Kennel Club for their blessing and approval.

A committee of three, comprising Mrs. Nattrass, Mrs. Paul and Mr. Odenkerchen were appointed to arrange a schedule for the remaining meetings during the ensuing year. Their duties will be the selecting and arranging of speakers to address the members on any phase of dog welfare and care which they consider will be of interest and advantageous to all. A certain time will be allotted at each meeting for questioning the speaker.

The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks being tendered to Mrs. Paul for her kindness in again acting as hostess.

The Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association Montreal and District Branch

by Mrs. Hazel Slaughter

5 - 47th Ave., Bois des Filion, Que.

An All-Breed Puppy Match held on February 18 by our branch can only be referred to as an unqualified success. (This was Montreal's first All-Breed Puppy Match since the early 1930's.) Over 75 puppies entered and 27 breeds were represented. The show went without a hitch and our Show Superintendent, Dorothy Fountain and her assistant, Mitzi Muenz, must be commended for the professional way the entries were handled. Ron Pitkethly and Jill Shields stewarded the match and the judging was kept close to schedule.

Sybil Jardine and Muriel Ratner deserve the highest praise for their efforts in the refreshment department, raising a wonderful contribution to our Trophy Fund for our forthcoming specialty on April 29.

Mr. Albert Collins judged Best in Match and Group 3; Mr. P. Thomas, Group 1; Mrs. F. E. Grant, Group 2; Mr. Wells, Group 4 and Mr. R. William Taylor, Groups 5 and 6. All Judges took great pains to help the novices and offer helpful suggestions, thereby completely fulfilling the purpose of the match-experience for the puppies and the exhibitors.

Best Puppy in Match was Tiptop Snipe of Harwood, a Whippet owned by Col J. Collings and the second Best in Match was a Pug, Ma Fi Texas Teddy owned by Miss Judy Lynne Haver.

The Group Winners were: Sporting: Redstone's Rob Roy, Pointer owned by Mr. W. E. Polonski; Hounds: the Whippet; Working: Mackson's Climax, Welsh Corgi owned by Mrs. Pamela B. Mack; Terriers: a Wire-Haired Fox Terrier from the Whynot Kennels, owned by Mr. R. Thompson; Toys: the Pug; Non-Sporting: Fieldstone Miss Chou, Miniature Poodle owned by Mr. R. Thompson.

Collies and Shelties were well represented. Ruth Mingie showed Rosslynn's Ban-Joe of Summit to BB in Shelties and Mrs. Marie Tuyl's St. Andrew's Penny went BB in Collies.

Fredericton Kennel Club

by Janet B. Glenn

280 Gibson St., Fredericton, N.B.

Vernon Glenn was re-elected President of this club. At a recent meeting championship trophies were presented to the following: Mr. C. Rowan, two Labrador Retrievers, one Beagle; Mr. E. Smith, two Labrador Retrievers; Mr. M. Bongard, two Chesapeakes; Mrs. Martinson, Borzoi; Mr. Jacobson, Dachshund; Mrs. Glenn, Sheltie; Mrs. Storey, two Pekingese; Mrs. Wallace, Pekingese; Mrs. Griesbach, Boston and Messrs. W. W. and R. B. Laskey, Pomeranians. This club also went on record as being strongly opposed to the practise of giving pups as prizes in contests.

Gateway City Obedience Club

by Mrs. Grace-Anne Penno

1474 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

We hope to make this a regular feature now and keep the news of our club in the

MANY OF ℞
CANADA'S LEADING
VETERINARIANS
perscribe
THERAPEUTIC
FOODS
CANADA'S LEADING
KENNEL OWNERS
ASK FOR **DERBY** BRAND
MEAT MIX
CANADA'S ONLY COMPLETE
FOOD SUPPLEMENT
Produced Exclusively in The
THERAPEUTIC FOODS
DIVISION OF
E. C. PACKING CO.
STREETSVILLE - - ONTARIO

MAY is the **TOY DOG** issue.

Make the most of this special issue to spotlight the Toy breeds in your kennels and your Sportsman's Show and other wins.

Advertising copy and cuts due in mail by April 10.

JUNE Annual POODLE issue.

JULY The NON-SPORTING issue.

obedience world. Unfortunately we will soon be losing our Jean McLellan to Niagara Falls. She and "Magic" have been a wonderful team.

With the graduation March 15 of our winter classes we swing right into Spring classes, welcoming many newcomers as well as those who try, try, try again. Gordon Ashcroft attended the Sportsmen's Shows for apprentice judging.

Plans are being finalized for our big Summer Trials June 30 and July 1 at the Red River Exhibition. This year four trials! A trophy dance is scheduled for the end of April.

Some of our members hope to attend the all-breed Sanction Show in Portage. We welcome the Portage Club as more doggy affairs available for us all. Till next month, then, we continue with an enjoyable round of training classes, home sessions and meetings.

There is a wonderful dog story in the **McCall's** March issue called "The Incredible Journey". Do read it.

The German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association Inc.

by Anne Gerigs
Pickering, Ont.

Here is a further bulletin regarding our first Spring matinee show. Our judges will be Shirley and Ben DeBoer. Shirley will be doing the bitches. This is a wonderful opportunity to get your young puppies out and get them that little bit of ring experience they will need at the coming point shows.

Our March meeting was held at the home of Shirley DeBoer. Besides plans for our matinee show we discussed the location for our "After the show dinner". This will be held at the Dutch Sisters Inn, which is very handy for those who wish to go straight from the show.

What show? Why our annual Specialty Show. This is the show that pays special attention to our Canadian-bred Dogs. This year Mr. David Wiltfong will be choosing the two dogs who will win our "Spencer Weller Challenge Trophys".

It was nice to see our club members in the "Winner's Circle" again this month. Bob and Pat Savink's young "Lobo" was BB at the Burlington Sanction Show. He was also BB and BOS at two recent Thornhill Sanction Shows. Congratulation Bob and Pat. Lovely wins for a puppy of six months.

We were very sad to hear that Jo Taschner's Vali passed away March 9. Sincere sympathy, Jo. We know how much you loved him and how you'll miss him. He was a dog that you couldn't help but love when you realized what splendid character he had and saw his beautiful conformation. I for one will remember him always.

The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada

by Warren Parkinson
10 Neville Park Blvd., Toronto

Our '61 program of useful evaluating events, each designed to be the very best of its type, was off to a flying start with our Sportmen's Booster Show March 18. With one of the world's leading Shepherd authorities judging, it didn't require a crystal ball to predict an excellent show. As a specialty club primarily concerned with guarding the best interests of German Shepherds, we should, and do, strive to keep standards of show quality high, and costs to exhibitors down. The quality of our 1960 program of events is a matter of record. We can point with pride too, to the fact that we have held the line on low entry fees. When, and if, Canadian entry fees creep to American heights, note, we did our part to keep them down.

We swing the massive oak doors of Fort York Armories open May 7, welcoming all to our 9th Annual All Breed Obedience Trial. Our excellent judges, working conditions and outstanding premium list (see our advertisement in this issue) promises to attract another record entry. The success of last year's trial, which was the largest held in Ontario, has buoyed us on to improve many small details to give the exhibitor the best trial possible. This trial is part of our contribution to the growing interest in dog training, an activity that couldn't be better for Shepherds. Training to all breeds is useful, but to Shepherds, training of some type, is absolutely necessary.

Here and there: We know all will be more than pleased with our 1961 Puppy Specialty Show judge. Good luck to Nellie Corser's new promotional committee. Best wishes to our sister club in Ottawa on their forthcoming specialty show. Our Obedience Challenge team is ready for the challenge March 12, or at least we think we are. Congratulations to Hanna Schmocker on attaining the first leg towards her second Obedience Trial Champion. The "roses in the cucumber patch" episode, complete with biting replies, is indeed regrettable. May the wounds heal in a spirit of good fellowship.

German Shepherd Dog Club of Ottawa

by John Hobbs
Box 969, R.R. #3, Ottawa, Ont.

The monthly meeting of the club was held on February 14 at the Ranch House on Carling Avenue. The Show Committee reported on the progress of plans for our Second Annual Specialty Show and were discussed at length. Plans for Bench, after show dinner and dance, judge's accommodation, trophies, displays, show veterinarian, admission fees, members' duties and responsibilities the day of the show, were finalized. The meeting was concluded with an interesting and informative talk by Dr. LaHam on the "tape worm".

At the Ottawa Kennel Club's Second Sanction Show for 1961, held on February 18, 25 Shepherds were entered, representing about 40% of the dogs entered. Congratulations to Len Perkins, whose dog "Chento" continued his winning ways by going Best of Breed and to Hazel Doane's pup "Britmere's Bill" who went Best Puppy in Breed.

Clinton LaHam, who has done so much for our club since its founding, was honoured on his birthday on February 18 by the club Directors and members.

By the time this column is printed our Second Annual Specialty Show will be "in

Victoria Day Holiday Weekend . . .
3 SHOWS – 3 DAYS
. . . in the heart of the Maritimes

TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB
AMHERST, N.S.
SATURDAY MAY 20th
SUNDAY MAY 21st
Miss Vivian E. Douglas
174½ Victoria St. E.
Amherst, N.S.
Show Secretary

MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD.
MONCTON, N.B.
MONDAY MAY 22nd
Miss Lois Burpee
P.O. Box 123
Moncton, N.B.
Show Secretary

ENTRIES CLOSE MIDNIGHT, MAY 3, 1961

Sporting

ULDA KENNELS REGD.
German Shorthaired Pointers
Top Canadian and imported strains. True dual-purpose type for field and bench.
Puppies available occasionally
enquiries to:
H. LINDSAY BEAMAN
287 Island Hwy., Victoria, B.C. (Gr 9-5159)

GERMAN SHORT-HAIR POINTER
PUPS
Dam: Sobol's Krista von Lindenwald.
Sire: Duke Von Vikden
Top field and bench bloodlines
W. G. PATTERSON ..... TWEED, ONT.

Golden & Labrador Retrievers
KROOKED KREEK KENNELS
Boarding REG'D. Excellent Pets
TOP FIELD & BENCH BREEDING
G. V. JOYCE, 97 Oakridge Dr., Scarborough, Ont., AM 1-4081
J. W. JOYCE, Smith Blvd., Baldwin, Ont., PA 2-5421

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
SHADYWELL REG.
Cliff Macdonald
R.R. #2, Schomberg, Ontario — Phone 150 J 1

TRAINING YOUR DOG

The following books on training and obedience may be ordered through Dogs in Canada Magazine. Send cheque or money order with your order plus 25c to cover cost of mailing. No C.O.D.

Bird Dog, Training Your Own — Davis	4.25
Care & Training of Dogs — Jones	3.50
Comapnion Dog Training — Tossutti	4.50
Complete Book of Dog Obedience — Saunders	5.75
Complete Novice Obedience Manual — Saunders	5.75
Dog Management by Amateurs — Matheson	4.25
Dog Training My Way — Woodhouse	3.00
Dogs and Their Management—Sewell	3.25
Farmers Dog — Holmes	4.75
Grooming & Showing Instructions — Saunders	4.35
Gun Dogs, Elias Vail Trains — Moffit	4.50
Gun Dogs, Training & Field Trials — Moxon	4.75
Home Obedience Training — Spooner	4.35
How To Train Hunting Dogs — Brown	5.25
How To Win At Field Trials — Lytle	6.00
Practical Guide to Showing Dogs — Portman-Graham	4.00
Show Dogs, Book of — Woodhouse	10.00
Simple Secrets of Dog Discipline — Lytle	2.50
Sled Dog Traning Manual	3.00
Teaching Your Dog Obedience — Blackiston	3.75
Training Children to Train Their Dog — Saunders	3.50
Training Dogs — Most	4.00
Training the Dog — Judy	3.75
Training the Dog for Guard Work — Arundel	3.50
Training the Family Dog — Kaehele	3.25
Training Guard Dogs — McJones	1.75
Training The Hunting Retriever — Cofield	5.75
Training You to Train Your Dog — Saunders	4.50
Training Your Retriever — Free	5.75
You Train Your Dog — Reiter	4.00
Your Puppy and How to Train Him — Beamish	3.00

the book". In view of the generous support being received from Shepherd people in all parts of Canada and the USA its success is assured and therefore the President and Club Directors wish to extend their thanks to Shepherd owners and breeders, whose cooperation and support has contributed to the progress and development of our club.

The German Shepherd Dog Club of Western Ontario

by Bette Burton
Box 81, Stratford, Ont.

Hi, can't you just see that snow melting? Doesn't it give you that urge to get out training and grooming and gaiting those dogs for show. Let's get moving, people, we want some champions this year.

The club held its January meeting in the London Labour Temple on King St. It was a very interesting meeting with our guest speaker, Dr. J. P. W. Gillman of the Histology Dept. of Guelph Veterinary College.

Dr. Gillman gave a very interesting talk on "Genetics". Our members learned a great deal which will enable them to continue to improve on our very noble breed. We plan to have several speakers this year, which we feel benefits everyone who attends.

Next month we are having a panel on conformation and obedience, subject "Why wait till later do it now". This could prove very interesting to those who have any problems concerning their Shepherds.

Neither sleet nor snow can stop our Gord Lince from getting that C.D. Congratulations, Gord, that was a nice performance. Gord's dog is just a year and has her three legs in three shows as well as two trophies.

The club is really busy with all the activities planned and we wish to welcome new club members Mr. Peter Goodman, London and Mr. and Mrs. Kirkland, Tillsonburg.

The club voted to join the Obedience Association of Ontario and will send down Mr. Jim Howard as their representative. The club's obedience committee set down rules for our classes and voted that our training master shall be voted on every year, but that he must hold the title of the CDX. So come on club members, get those dogs polished up and to the Spring Trials.

Group Six Canine Breeders Association

by Mrs. M. J. Nattrass
60 Beechgrove Drive, West Hill, Ont.

It has been some time since this association submitted a write-up to Dogs in Canada. We realise how delinquent we have been in this department and hence forth will endeavor to rectify our erring ways, for what better way is there for those of you beyond the Toronto area to be kept acquainted with the activities of this association. Each and every person owning a dog which is represented by one of the breeds in Group 6 should be kept informed. With these thoughts in mind and this being the first club notes for 1961 we will begin at the beginning with the January meeting which was "Election night". Your executive for this year is as follows: President, Mr. R. Sparkes; 1st Vice, Mr. A. Farrell; 2nd Vice, Mr. MacCallum; Treasurer, Mrs. J. Walsh; Show Secretary, Mrs. A. Farrell; Secretary, Mrs. M. J. Nattrass

At the January meeting a review of 1960 showed this association to have had a most successful year.

February 21 saw a lively turnout with suggestions from the members being tossed in the ring and bounced around like a rubber ball until a conclusive and constructive idea was formed. The term "tossed in the ring" is not just a figure of speech for this was more like a round table discussion than a formal meeting which was obviously a success judging from the amount of business concluded.

Our point show plans are well under way with date, place and judge selected, arranged and approved. This association is offering a trophy for the best puppy in the breed having the largest entry of puppies at this show. So come on you exhibitors, make preparations to bring out your Group 6 puppies in November! This trophy would be a beautiful addition to anyone's collection.

The final item on the agenda culminated in

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
Litter born February 3, 1961
DAM: F.T. CH. (IRISH) STUBBLESDOWN VANDA (imp.)
Dam of Dam: Dual Ch. (Eng.) Stubblesdown Golden Lass
SIRE: KARL OF FELSBERG (imp.)
Sire of Sire: Int. Dual Ch. (Eng. & Irish) David of Westley
This is line breeding at its best.
Our promising young female CH. BUIDHE DARA now receiving advanced field training in the U.S. is a daughter of VANDA and DAVID.
Seg-Mar Kennels Reg'd.
Mr. & Mrs. Mark J. Seguin
155 Cobourg St. Stratford, Ont.

KENARBRA KENNELS, Reg'd.
LABRADOR RETRIEVERS
and
DREVERS
PUPPIES - - - STUD SERVICE
Best Show and Hunting Bloodlines
Mrs. A. G. Allen
P.O. Box 10 TWEED, ONTARIO
(Phone 117)

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS
Mer-I-Dor Kennels Reg'd.
PUPPIES OF FIELD AND BENCH BLOODLINES
ELIZABETH MERRILL
R.R. 2, Markham, Ont. (Phone 739J)
Toronto Phone: AX 3-2003

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS
DALMATIANS
Puppies - - - - - - Stud Service
Producing some of the present top winners bench and trials.
KAY ROBINSON
Willowmount Kennels, Bayview Ave.
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. (AV 5-1062)

LABRADORS
FOXLEIGH KENNELS, REG.
PUPPIES—top prospects for show and field — sired by Can. and Am. Ch.
GLENGARVEN'S WIN of WATERLOO
Dam: Germaine of Avandale.
Whelped December 29th, 1960



owner
Dr. G. I. Weisbrod
ME 3-6526
10 Model Ave.
Downsview, Ont.
handled by
John Darch
AX 3-3361

KILLANE KENNELS, Reg'd.,
Irish Setters
Young show stock for sale.
JOHN & MURIEL ROYSTON
Meadowvale, Ont. (Phone Taylor 6-2054)

1945 IRISH SETTERS 1961
CONIFER KENNEL REG.
FOR SALE: Show prospect. Excellent conformation. Male pup sired by Am. Ch. Caarvales Terry Terhune.
AT STUD: CAN. & AM. CH. CONIFER'S GUARDA SIOCHANA (Guard).
Linebred & True to Type.
MRS. BEV RIVETT
R.R. 2 (7th Line) Georgetown, Ont.
(Phone: Triangle 7-4829)

ENGLISH & AMERICAN COCKERS
CARROLL KENNELS
also DACHSHUNDS . . . LHASA APSOS and MINIATURE POODLES
Dogs at Stud — Puppies — Grown Stock
M. CARROLL
146 Bellamy Rd. Scarboro, Ont.
(AM 1-4143)

Hope Kennels Reg'd.
AMERICAN COCKER
MINIATURE POODLE
Dogs at Stud — Puppies — Grown Stock.
At stud: our recently purchased son of Am. Ch. Clarkdale Capital Stock — "AM. CH. O'SAGE TALISMAN". Enquiries to Walter Martin, 22 Evergreen Ave., London, Ont.
At our Kennel: CH. ROYAL SHAH'S D'OR ENCORE and a black male (1 pt. to finish) sired by Am. Ch. DeKarlos Dashaway.
Mr. & Mrs. Maurice Gouin
R.R. 3, St. Timothee, P.Que. (FR 3-9109)

KOBBYTOWN KENNELS REG.
Int. Ch. Leelon's On Parade congratulates his 7 mo. bl. son Kobbytown's Step Ahead for Best in Sport. Group, Ottawa Sanction Show, first time shown.
R.D. 1, Massena, New York

AMERICAN COCKERS
MIREE'S REG'D.
Charming, affectionate puppies by Champion dams and sires: Pinetop's plus Norbill, Hickory Hill, Stockdale lines.
Also puppies by Carroll Copyright. All health certified.
Mrs. M. Lex
70 Enfield, Toronto 14
CL 1-6369

Wag-A-Way Kennels Reg'd.
AMERICAN COCKER PUPPIES BY
WAG-A-WAY'S GAI BOY
and
AM. CH. O'SAGE TALISMAN,
son of
AM. CH. CLARKDALE CAPITOL STOCK
Mrs. A. M. Merklinger
Seventh Line — R.R. 1, Oakville, Ont.
Phone: Victor 5-0526

American Cocker Spaniels
presenting
CH. ROYAL-SHAH'S CHALLENGER
Best of Breed at the Specialty, Sportsmen's Show, 1961
2 BOB, 1 Group 2nd,
6 BOV incl. Westminster, 1961
1 WD as a puppy.
ROYAL-SHAH COCKERS
3633 Demler Road Phone
North Tonawanda, N.Y. NX 3-5674

plans for an Open House to be held in May. At that time Group 6 Canine Breeders Association are planning to be host to anyone in the dog fancy who would like to attend an evening of education and good fellowship. Letters will be sent out to dog clubs giving information as to date, time, place and inviting one and all to join us.

As our meeting date conflicts with the advent of the show season in Ontario it was decided not to hold a March Meeting. So the next meeting will be held on April 18 at the Bloor Hotel, Bloor St. West, Toronto at 8.30 p.m. Please feel that this is your invitation to join us that evening — you can be assured of a warm welcome.

The Hamilton Kennel Club
by Mrs. M. Cooper
14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.

A most enjoyable meeting was held February 28. Our regular members turned up in greater number than for quite some time and in addition we welcomed two new members.

We were most sorry to learn that Mrs. Wilkins, one of our members of long standing, was not well, being confined to bed. We understand she is making improvement and wish her a steady recovery.

The business portion of our meeting was as brief as possible, as Dr. Davis House, of Westpark Animal Hospital, had promised to join us later and give us another of his helpful talks. His subject was a most interesting one and the members will doubtless find his remarks of great help to their "dog hobby". Dr. House was kind enough, after his talk, to answer questions from the members, who were eager to add to their knowledge!

Plans have been made for further interesting lectures and also for films on dogs.

The Hamilton Obedience Club
by John Worthy
215 West 31st St., Hamilton, Ont.

Results of our recent Member Match and Obedience Trial, held at Spring Valley Hall, Ancaster, on February 5 and 12 respectively:

Highest Scoring Dog of the day in our Match was Joyce Burns, with her German Shepherd, with a terrific score of 199½.



Proud owner of Highest Scoring Dog in Trial at the recent Hamilton Obedience Club Trial held on February 12, is Arthur Finkbeiner of the Brantford Obedience Club, shown here with German Shepherd Hoheneck D. Harro, who earned the score of 198½ in the Open Class. Arthur also took Highest Scoring Dog in Trial in Novice at our last February Trial with Harro.

Novice: Stan. Skirrow, Pug, Buttons, 196½. Peg Oldland, Doberman Pinscher, Hellion, 195. Dave Ward, Doberman Pinscher, Kala, 194½. Clark Diamond, Cocker Spaniel, Timmy,

TARAHOLM KENNELS
English Cocker Spaniels
• CHAMPIONS AT STUD
PUPPIES USUALLY AVAILABLE
PAMELA J. SIMS
R.R. 1 Manotick, Ont. (Nr. Ottawa)

Windy View Kennels Reg'd.
ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
at stud
Int. Ch. Dan-Dee of Melilotus
Puppies and grown stock.
Gun dog training.
Mr. & Mrs. Leslie Bunker
R.R. 6, First Line West
Brampton, Ont. (TAylor 6-2912)

Sporting (Hounds)

BASENJI PUPPIES
now available
BELRAY BASENJI KENNELS
REG'D.
Warren & Noreen Beasley
R.R. #1 - - - - - Oakville, Ontario
(Victor 5-6325)

BASSET HOUND

Reservations accepted for coming litters from Champion sires and dams.
ROSENDALE KENNELS, Reg.
3039 Pickford Rd.,
Victoria, B.C.


BASSET PUPPIES
in June by
DAM: Ch. Foxhead's Gay Aristocrat by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Millvan's Casper and Ch. (Can. & Am.) Long View Acres Just Daisy
Sire: Ch. (Can. & Am.) Siefenjagenheim Lazy Bones of Long View Acres Basset Kennels (Detroit)
John L. Brown "Dileas Kennels"
65 Rowanwood Ave., Toronto 5
Telephone WA 3-6959
can be seen at
Haviland Kennels
No. 7 Highway
Telephone AV 5-2901

BEAGLES

AT STUD
CH. FORDENE'S SUNDOWN 14½"
Sire: Ch. Fordene's Black Velvet. Best of Winners all three CNE shows. Puppies for show & hunting for sale now.
FORDENE KENNELS REG'D.
Malvern P.O. AX 3-5079
Ont. AM 7-4625

"WAL-DOR"
The Greatest Name in Beagles
For Sale: Wal-Dor's Sonny, top show prospect — 13"—21/10/60
Sire: Can. & Am. Ch. Jacobi's Journeyman
Dam: Can. & Am. Ch. Wal-Dor's Duchess
Apply WALTER LIPS, Jr., Inglewood, Ont.
Phone Caledon 64R1-2

PENALLAN BEAGLES
AT STUD: CH. PENALLAN'S GAY BOY (12½")
PUPPIES OF QUALITY
DR. & MRS. A. McDOUGALL
R.R. No. 3 Peterborough, Ont.
(Phone: Riverside 5-6365)

Geomar Kennel
STANDARD
RED DACHSHUND SMOOTH
Puppies — Stud Service — Grown Stock
GEORGE & MARGUERITE DANIEL
R.R. No. 1, St. Blaise, Que.
Tel. Fidelity 7-2669

BAY-BROW KENNELS
(ST. SMOOTH DACHSHUNDS)
At stud: (new import)
CLOUDCAP OF GERA
Also offering young, top-notch females from our "Ch. King's Cindy Lou". (Good breeding stock).
Pedigrees by Request
Ernie Lindsay (or) Leo Bodemer
Willow Cove (Sub P.O.) P.O. Box 339
Burlington, Ont. Alliston, Ont.
Ph. Hamilton Phone:
JA. 7-6242 Hemlock 5-7222

VAL-JEAN KENNELS
HOME OF THE EXCELLENT WIRES
STANDARD - MINIATURE
JEAN C. COYNE
10314 GOSHEN RD., R.R. #3,
FT. WAYNE, IND., U.S.A.

DAVEY-LIN KENNELS
DACHSHUNDS
Miniature Long-Hair Puppies now Available.
Standard Smooth Puppies also For Sale.
STUD SERVICE
MR. & MRS. G. R. SPICER
1099 Clonsilla Ave., Peterborough, Ont.
(Riverside 5-4906)

'WUNDERBAR' DACHSHUNDS
MINIATURE LONG-HAIRED PUPPIES AVAILABLE
5 CHAMPION STANDARD SMOOTHS AT STUD
We're happy to announce that the Burlington KC has presented us with the Breeder of the Year Award.
PATRICE L. FISHER
Box 172, Ancaster, Ont.
(Miller 8-4037)

188½. Alma Ward, Doberman Pinscher, Ebony, 179½. Norm. McGugan, German Shepherd, Fels, 174. Lois Allison, Collie, Gilly, 173½. **Open:** Mrs. Blanche Cole, Cocker Spaniel, Ricky, 196. Bill Finn, German Shepherd, Cinzy, 196. Fred Oldland, Doberman Pinscher, Axel, 189. Louise Diamond, Cocker Spaniel, Taffy, 177. Harry Wilkinson, Chihuahua, Chip, 175. **Utility:** Mrs. B. Cole, Cocker Spaniel, King, 176.

We also can't forget Fred Tremain who generously gave up his time to judge our Match. Our February Trial was a great success. The Highest Scoring Dog of the day was Arthur Finkbeiner of The Brantford Obedience Club, who scored 198½ with his German Shepherd, Hoheneck D. Harro. Fourteen of our own members entered the Trial, with seven qualifying. Our own Mrs. Cole and her Cocker Spaniel, Ricky, had highest score amongst our members with 197. Thanks, Bill Finn, for the splendid job as Chairman. Our last Training Class before summer started on March 30. Next month's meeting will be the most important of the year as our members go up for either re-election or defeat.

Everyone is waiting for Jake Giacomelli to name the date for our next Member Match, so the gang can get together again.

The Hub City Kennel Club of Saskatoon

The annual Spring show of the club will be held May 28, 29 and 30 with a licensed Obedience Trial scheduled for the first day and conformation shows to be held on the following two days. Conformation judges will be Mrs. Dolly Wall of Vancouver and Mr. Mark Gordon of Winnipeg. Gay Rimmer of Saskatoon will judge the Obedience entries.

The three-day event will be held in the livestock pavilion of the exhibition grounds under the supervision of Fred Leybourne, show superintendent. Mrs. Thelma Hawes will be ring steward and L. Yuille is show secretary.

A highlight of the club's Obedience training program this winter was competition by club members for a newly-established challenge trophy held February 26. The trophy was won by Robert S. Lee handling a Labrador Retriever, "Sue", Runners-up included Mrs. J. L. Robertson and her Bulldog and Miss Elizabeth Lepine and her Labrador Retriever. Graduation exercises for the winter obedience training class were held March 26 and the Spring ten-week program will begin April 9.

The Irish Setter Club of Canada

by John H. S. McCallum
12 Hillside Ave., Dundas, Ont.

It is with no little regret that we announce the departure from our midst of two of our more active members, Mr. and Mrs. John English, who have moved from Ancaster to London, Ont. Due to the remoteness of their new location from the scene of the club's greatest activity, both John and Noreen have found it necessary to step down from their executive positions in the club. We have been assured however, that the Englishes will remain within the confines of the club, supporting its endeavours wherever and whenever possible. All club members I am sure, wish John and Noreen every success and happiness in the future.

The February meeting of the club was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. McGowan, Oakville. The February meeting proved to be most encouraging from the standpoint of attendance. There can be no doubt that The Irish Setter Club of Canada is growing and growing very rapidly. We are all most encouraged by the interest and enthusiasm of the new members and several prospective members.

The meeting was highlighted by the projection of many colored slides and movies taken by club members over the past several years showing the members and their dogs at work and play.

The club is anticipating a most active year. With a growing membership and with more dogs, the success of the club's program for 1961 is almost assured. The new interest was evident on March 4 when two of the newer members entered their puppies in the Burlington Sanction Show. The show, from a Setter standpoint, was very much a success

Vakker-Lund Kennels

keeping step with the finest in Elkhounds . . . bred:



Am. Ch. Vakker-Lund's Buster "Top Dog" at Cedarstone Kennels Spokane Wash. U.S.A.

Buster added to his many western wins a much-prized Eastern win: Best of Breed, Westminster show 61, Madison Square Gardens, N.Y. City, over thirteen champions.

Truly a cross-country winner.

Buster's sire Ch. Tortasens Bjonn 2nd made this same win the two previous years.

We are proud that Buster is one in a litter of six champions out of our Can. & Am. Ch. Vakker-Lund's Lorry.

Another litter of Lorry's puppies will be available in May.
We are accepting reservations for good puppies at fair prices.

MR. & MRS. JOHN TERELLY
Gravenhurst, Ont.
Box 307 Phone MU 7-2277

(*Pedigrees of four stud dogs on request.*)



You have to TELL to SELL use *regular monthly* advertising in

DOGS IN CANADA

to keep your stock moving.

It's more economical by contract.

Bouviers des Flandres

PUPPIES AVAILABLE BY DEEWAL ARGUSUNO (AM. CH. ARGUS DE LA THUDINIE EX AM. CH. FAUSSETTE L'IDEAL DE CHARLEROI).

All breeds accepted for training

FRISIA KENNELS

R.R. 1 KINGSVILLE, ONTARIO



paragon kennels *bouviers des flandres— ch. mephisto du clos des cerberes* *milliken, ontario*

with seven Irishmen making an appearance in the ring, including one dog from the United States.

The club is pleased to announce that the 1960 Obedience Award has been won by Ch. Bayknoll Athea Patricia CD, owned by Mr. J. G. Strachan, Edmonton, Alta. Both our congratulations and sympathy go out to Mr. Strachan who has suffered greatly with the recent loss of his champion dog, Shane (Ch. Tremonia Shane of Gaye and King.)

In connection with the Canadian National Sportsmen's Dog Show, the club has been busily preparing its bench decorations. A "strategy" meeting held late in February at the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. Dafoe, Burlington, proved most successful.

All club members are reminded that the field training sessions, started in the fall of 1960, recommenced during March.

If you have not yet made your donation to The Irish Setter Club of Canada Trophy Fund you may do so by sending your contributions to Mrs. R. E. Allen, Trophy Convenor, The Irish Setter Club of Canada, 327 Wilson Street, Ancaster, Ont.

The Kawartha Kennel Club
by Mrs. R. Sheepway
R.R. 2, Oakwood, Ont.

Our March meeting was held on the 7th at the South End Fire Hall in Peterborough, our President, Tom Armitage presiding.

The Obedience Committee reported that they had been having a good attendance at classes and would hold their graduation on Friday, March 17. Club members who were not attending classes were urged to attend the graduation and see for themselves the fine work that was being done.

Helen McDougall reported that our T.V. series "Kennel Corner" was still being received with great interest. She was worried as to what to do when there were no more different breeds available to show but was assured when that happened they would just start over from the beginning. Helen McDougall and Mari Thomas are to be congratulated on the calibre of program they have produced, and thanked for all their hard work.

The club is proud to have their Show Secretary, Mrs. Mari Thomas, judging the Springer Specialty at the Sportsman's Show on March 18.

Joyce Brown reported that the club had been invited to put on some kind of show at the Peterboro Exhibition. After some discussion it was decided to accept the invitation and decide later what form of show to produce; whether an Obedience demonstration, Sanction show or drill team.

Following the business meeting Dr. Smith spoke on the problems of the aging dog and what advances had been made recently in drugs to combat these ills. After the talk, the members made good use of the opportunity to question him on the various ailments of their older dogs.

Labrador Retriever Club of Ontario
by Doug Murray
93 Yorkview Drive, Willowdale, Ont.

The February 5 trial was conducted on a sunny day with the temperature in the 20's and low wind. As a result of this and of the good publicity work being handled by Lou Carroll, who got the trial mentioned in the newspapers, there were quite a few interested spectators. A CBC cameraman turned up and part of the Junior trial was shown on television.

Club officers are: President, Jim Thompson; Vice-President, Joe Haffey; Secretary, Shirley Thomson; Treasurer and Membership, Doreen Bigham; Trophy Chairman, Bill Kitchen; Field Trial Chairman, Malcolm Wightman; Bulletin Editor, Doug Murray; Gun Captain, Bill Bridgeman; Game Steward and Publicity, Lou Carroll.

The London Canine Association
by John F. Harris
P.O. Box 105, Belmont, Ont.

The regular meeting of the club took place March 1 at the YMCA, London, Ont., President, Dr. T. K. R. Bourns in the chair. The meeting was well attended.

At the close of the business meeting our President, who is a professor at the University of Western Ontario, gave the club a lecture on immunization. It was one of the best our club has had. An invitation was extended to members of other clubs and several attended.

We are having a drive for new members, so anyone interested in becoming a member may attend our educational part of our meeting which starts at 8.45 p.m. Please plan to attend. Our meetings are held the first Wednesday of each month in Room 116, YMCA, Wellington St., London. Be a part of Canada's oldest dog club.

Miniature Schnauzer Club of Canada
by VeNorma D. MacKendrick
"Boxerly" 2038 Lake Shore East,
Oakville, Ont.

Our February meeting was held once again at the Carlton Club, and we had an excellent complement of old (in but experience, you understand!) and new members. The highlight of the evening was the showing of Bell Telephone Company's film, "The Thread of Life". This documentary is an impressive presentation of the fundamentals in genetical processes. Starting with the Mendelian theory and coming forward to modern science and its increasing studies and breakdown of the chromosones into individual genes, this recording, in sound and color, is clear, concise and of absorbing interest to the truly serious breeder. Some members have seen this film a number of times, and find it ever-helpful and informative. Final arrangements for our Specialty Show were completed, and a very instructive program ended with a 'cuppa'(?) and a cookie!

London Obedience Association
by Mrs. Patricia Barton

Representatives from the Association attended a meeting in Oakville held by the Obedience Association of Ontario to make plans for a convention which we hope shall be held in May. Last year's convention was

BOUVIER
des FLANDRES



Am. Ch. Argus de la Thudinie
(Sire of Champions)

The 1960 top winning Bouvier Des Flandres in U.S.A., twenty five Best of Breeds, ten Group Placements, (Belgian import 1959) was first prize winner in Europe at Binche, Wavre, Ypres, Vieux-Dieu and Brussels.

Puppies usually available.

DEEWAL KENNELS, REG
Frenchtown, N.J., U.S.A.
DOROTHY & FRED WALSH, owners.

BLOSSOMLEA

Where Champions Are Bred

LOVELY BOXER PUPPIES:
Flashy Fawns & Brindles
Sire: "CH. STANDFAST"
Dam: "CHATAWAY'S DONNA"
by "IMPRESSARIO" &
"CHATAWAY".

— none reserved —

"DONNA" IS FOR SALE (flashy Brindle) also "CH. STANDFAST'S" litter sister, fawn. All at pet price for quick removal sale.

JEAN GRANT
Box 5, Richmond Hill, Ont.

VALMAX BOXERS Reg'd.

Congratulations to Keith Powers and his Champion Valmax Mutineer, BB, 4th in Group, Shearwater KC., under Roy Montague, 25 February, 1961.

ANDREW & VALERIE McMILLIN
Topsail Blvd., Dartmouth, N.S.
(Telephone: Halifax 466-0445)

BULLMASTIFFS

bred for soundness and disposition

Presenting our recently acquired

ARCANDY OF BUTTON-OAK



Dam: Addy of Buttonoak
Sire: Eng. Ch. Ambassadorson of Buttonoak

KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, Reg'd.
(Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins)
Rouge Hill P.O. Ontario
Also Papillons and West Highland White Terriers

SOVEREIGN

COLLIES SHELTIES



SOVEREIGN BLUE RIBBON
a name to remember

Winners Bitch last year only time shown.

We have the finest crop of blue show dogs ever

SOVEREIGN BLUE PRINT — a young male of inbred "Dougie's Choice" breeding, with all the hard to get features; flat skull, beautiful dark eyes, strength and smoothness of muzzle combined with soundness and grace of movement.

SOVEREIGN PROUD ONE — litter sister to the above youngster, this beautiful bitch is the image of the late Ch. Sov. Pride who was owned by Mr. Art Alexander. You may remember Pride was pictured here in this magazine at six months as our first "blue with a future".

SOVEREIGN ROYAL DOULTON — a bitch youngster that is destined to be remembered. She is sired by Sov. Cloud Chief, winners dog both times shown last year, ex Sovereign Quick Silver. This bitch is Sovereign breeding with a Brandwyne grandparent and the combination has been good.

ARIEL & FLOYD SLEETH
1085 Princess St. Kingston, Ont.
Phone 26582

WILD ROCK KENNELS



BOXERS MIN-PINS
the finest in show, breeding and pet stock
Champions at Stud
(PHONE TWEED, ONT. 443R3)

Bonnie Lee Kennels Reg'd.

BOXERS

Puppies usually available.

MR. & MRS. J. SCOTT McNAIR
Ilderton, Ont. (Phone 217J)

such a success and much of the credit went to the Burlington Kennel Club, who acted as hosts. It is the wish of the London Obedience members that they be hosts for this years convention. It is to be hoped that every person will make an all-out effort to attend this worthwhile and informative convention.

John and Bernice Orendorff, two of our club's most ardent members, have kindly offered their farm premises for future club quarters and activities. I know all the club members say a big thanks to this generous couple.

Our club's demonstrations for the Boy Scout Association are still in demand and we are pleased at the interest the young people are taking in our club's work.

A pet show was held for the children of London at the Optimist Youth Center, with members of our club officiating. The weather was poor but the crowd was terrific and 300 children and their dogs participated!

It has been decided by the club that the directors shall take over the business proceedings of the club, leaving the general meetings free for discussions about Obedience work, social evenings and talks by authorities on Obedience work.

Get well wishes go out to two active members of our club: Mrs. Henny Wunnick and Mr. Richard Stacey. We all hope you shall be feeling better soon.

The Brackett's Bonnie is in her fourth week of television fame and progressing well, so watch out for her in future trials!

Northern Canine Association

by Mrs. W. A. Soeters
3414-120A Ave., Edmonton, Alta.

The highlight of our February meeting was our guest speaker, Mr. T. A. Quilley, who gave a most interesting and instructive talk on the importance of obtaining the best breeding stock, with the best bloodlines one can afford. Whelping, care and feeding subjects were also discussed and questions asked by the members.

Plans were made to hold a coffee party, at which films will be shown. Non-members interested in dogs are going to be invited to attend.

Club members were interviewed at the Edmonton CFRN Television Station by Mrs. Laura Lindsey, scheduled for March 2; a program which is broadcasted directly.

While all of us are excited over our April All-Breed Championship shows and Obedience Trial, we also look forward to other shows in our area. Our Treasurer, Mrs. Diane Buckland, did a terrific job contacting friends about trophy donations.

A motion was made to hold another All-Breed Championship Show (two days) in the fall. At an executive meeting, held a few days later, it was decided that the Shows be held in October. Also our regular meeting night was moved to every second Tuesday of the month, since the usual Monday evening interfered with the Obedience classes, held that night.

Obedience graduation exercises took place on February 27, judged by Mr. S. F. Hill. First place went to a German Shorthaired Pointer owned by Mr. G. Lipsett. Second place to Miss Charlotte Best's Sheltie and tieing for the third place were Steve Black's Weimaraner and a Labrador owned by Mr. W. M. Young.

Willow-Acres Kennels, Reg'd.

Mr. & MRS R. D. SMUCK

COLLIES SHELTIES

Where Good Breeding and Integrity Always Prevail

Read your Show Reports in "Dogs in Canada" for an Accurate Report on Winning Collies and Shelties.

Our Aim is Quality

R.R. #1 Inglewood, Ont.
(Phone Victoria 688)

RONAS HILL

COLLIES SHELTIES

Canada's Winning Strain
Breeders of 23 Champions

PUPPIES:
Gorgeous show quality sable and white Collie pups by our Best in Show winner, The Midas Touch of Ronas Hill, ex Ch. Rushbrook Linda of Ronas Hill.
Males only .....$100 each.

Sheltie female pups, blue merles and tricolours, exquisite show quality; one litter by our 8 point Pipe Dream of R.H. ex Ch. Dixie Charmer of R.H. the other litter by Silver Token of R.H. ex Day Dream of R.H. These puppies are grandchildren of our famous English & Canadian Champion HELENSDALE WENDY (dam of 3 chs. and several near chs.). Priced at $125 and $100.

Mrs. G. F. Lovett Phone:
Stittsville, Ont. 281 W 3

If you own, breed, show or just plain love DOGS send for free list of books by top-ranking authors.

Dogs in Canada,
1173 Bay St. Toronto 5, Ont.

SUN VALLEY KENNELS Reg'd.
Intelligent and Beautiful
COLLIES *always*
Do you ever seem lonely,
Or lacking a friend?
Then invest in a "Collie",
Here's a constant dividend.
PUPPIES . . . CHAMPIONS AT STUD
Mr. and Mrs. Geo. B. Book
R.R. 1 Beamsville, Ont.

"QUARRYBRAE"
ESTD. 1914
Where Quality and Disposition are First.
COLLIES
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
TOY POODLES
- Dogs at Stud
- Puppies for Sale

QUARRYBRAE KENNELS REG.
6126 Yonge Street
Willowdale, Ont. - BA 1-9200

SMY-LIN KENNELS REGISTERED COLLIES
for show and pet
PUPPIES FROM CHAMPIONS
At Stud: Quarrybrae Mr. Golden Success, son of Ch. Glen Hill Jay of Cameo — watch for him in the coming shows.
ARNOLD L. SMYTH
205 Millen Rd., Stoney Creek, Ont.
(Call NO 2-7549)

WINGAIT COLLIES REG'D.
Home of the Red Sables
Take A Major Win:
at the Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Group 3 Specialty:—
WINGAIT'S SUNDRIFT came from the classes to take Best Opposite, ably handled by Art. Burden.
Ken & Hilda Rayner
Box 1056, Huntsville, Ont., Ph. ST. 9-2176

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Alcor-Dictator Strain
PUPPIES AVAILABLE MAY.
Sire: Ch. Rancho Dobe's Tom Tom. Select Six Months Puppy Sire: Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque.
ANWOLEK KENNELS REGD.
Kelowna, B.C. (ph. P.O. 23155)

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque
At Stud
"Selected puppies by 'Resky' available".
Mr. & Mrs. Jack C. Anderson
1316 Centre St. North, Calgary, Alta.
(Phone AV 9-1753)

New Obedience classes are started on March 6.

Oshawa Obedience Association
by Peggy Boorman
22 Frank St., Oshawa, Ont.

Our Indoor Obedience Trial held on March 5 in Oshawa under the very capable judging of Mr. Walter Konradt of Dundas Ont. was a great success.

We wish to express to Mr. Konradt our sincere thanks and appreciation for helping to make our show such a success.

We wish to thank all of the handlers and their dogs who came from all parts of Ontario and hope you enjoyed yourselves as much as we enjoyed having you.

Out of an entry of 33 dogs for the Trials, 20 received qualifying scores which adds up to a very good average.

Highest score of the day was awarded to Jake Giacomelli of Stoney Creek, Ont. and his very eager Beagle Pizza with a score of 198.

Placing second, after a run off with Pizza, was a German Shepherd, Wanton of Matterhorn, owned by Bill and Pearl Miller of Port Credit, also with a score of 198.

Highest scoring graduate of the Oshawa Obedience Training Classes was a Kerry Blue Terrier, Kerrycrofts Maverick, owned and handled by Miss Ursula Floeter, with a score of 195.

Congratulations also to all who received qualifying scores.

Our thanks go to Bill McHugh, Show Secretary, and his Ring Stewards for making our Trial run so smoothly.

Well, Bill Scott, you did it again and we are proud of you. Your trophy table was a sight to behold and made the competition much keener as all the entries were trying so hard to take home a trophy.

The dinner after the show gave everybody a chance to relax and enjoy Chinese food.

We are glad to welcome Ron Kraglin into our Association along with his beautiful German Shepherd.

Glad to hear Mr. Tom Grosart is back home again after undergoing surgery and hope he'll be up and around again very soon.

The training classes are doing fine and working hard for the graduation at the end of March.

At our next monthly meeting, on April 3 at the CRA hall, in Oshawa, Mrs. Dorothy Grosart will be giving a talk on the Kuvasz.

Ottawa Kennel Club
by Wilhelmina Bales
158 Russell Ave., Ottawa 2, Ont.

The Ottawa Kennel Club had a very active and interesting month beginning with the monthly general meeting on February 16 held in the Board Room of the Ottawa Humane Society Animal Shelter. There was a large attendance at the meeting. After all business affairs had been taken care of the President, Mrs. Neill Malcolm, who was in the chair, gave a full and interesting report of the annual meeting of the CKC which she attended in Toronto.

Percy Doane, President of the German Shepherd Dog Club of Greater Ottawa, brought in one of his handsome German Shepherds to illustrate his talk on the Standard for that breed. He then gave a demonstration on preparing a dog for a show and handling in the ring. Dennis Hayes, past President of the OKC, then brought a good Labrador Retriever and pointed out the requirements to come up to the perfect Standard for that breed and also how to prepare for show ring and field.

The second Sanction Show of the season was held in the Cartier Square Drill Hall on Saturday February 18. There was a large attendance of exhibitors and spectators with quite a number coming from a distance. Grant Ball, Dennis Hayes and J. W. (Doc) Dockrill were the popular judges.

The Show Committee have held a number of meetings perfecting every detail for bigger and better than ever Championship Shows on May 5 and 6. We have secured the services of Mr. Ed O'Brien of Canfield, Ont. as Obedience Judge for the Obedience Trials on Saturday, May 6.

DONAMI
REG. GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS



CH. WENDY

Watch for Wendy's Puppies in the Show Ring!

We now offer:
THE MINIATURE SCHNAUZER
CH. COSBURN'S LAIRD LANCE
AT STUD
MR. & MRS. JOHN LOGAN
300 Bright Sarnia, Ont.

NOVA KENNELS
GERMAN SHEPHERDS
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
WELSH CORGIS (PEM.)
Quality, Temperament and Soundness
- plus -
Berwick N.S. (Phone 538)
Selective Breeding

NA-ROBI KENNELS REG'D
Quality German Shepherds
We offer for sale puppies from the following:
Litter #1. Born Jan. 1st, 1961 by Am. Ch. Alf von Loherfeld ex Na-Robi's Helge.
Litter #2. Born Feb. 13th, 1961 by Am. Ch. Cito v.d. Hermannschleuse ex Ch. Na-Robi's Greta.
Litter #3. Born March 5th, 1961 by Ch. Ero v.d. Auwallenburg ex Na-Robi's Irresistable (Am. & Can. Ch. Chimney Sweep of Long-Worth ex Goldielocks of Long-Worth).
Prices are $75.00 and up.
Further details on request.
MR. and MRS. R. H. WALKER
251 Stonechurch Rd. W.
Hamilton, Ont.
(FU 5-9708)

MAGYAR KOMONDOR



Presenting . . .

the only C.K.C. registered stock in Canada imported from Hungary, of this majestic breed.

Excellent farm and yard guard dogs. A breed with personality and trainability.

LIMITED RESERVATIONS NOW BEING ACCEPTED FOR FUTURE LITTERS.

DORON KENNELS (Reg'd.)
Mr. and Mrs. Jack C. Anderson
1316 Centre St. N.
Calgary, Alta.
(Phone AV 9-1753)

THE DOG NEWS
Gives You News of American Shows
articles of interest and value and illustrations galore
Subscribe now — $4.00 per year
406 Elm Street, Cincinnati, O., U.S.

ST. BERNARDS
Quality, plus distinction. Rich coats, rough and smooth. A Mark s Able development.
PUPPIES NOW — STUD SERVICE
Mr. & Mrs. R. T. Seaman
ROCHAREST KENNELS REG'D.
R.R. 1, Unionville, Ont. (Phone 460)

Oakville & District Kennel Club
by Sally Furlong
9 Oakwood Crescent, Oakville, Ont.

At a board meeting held March 6 at the home of Mrs. Mansfield, Rebecca St., it was decided that the Obedience training class should commence April 19. Mr. A. Surette of Brantford has kindly agreed to conduct them for the ten weeks' course every Wednesday evening.

On March 21 in the Pine Room of the Oakville Arena there was a return competition between our club and the Burlington & District KC for the challenege shield provided by Burlington last year and won by Oakville.

The competition is in the form of a panel quiz, each club providing a captain and team with a referee who is a member of a non-participating club. The questions are based on a knowledge of CKC dog show, Obedience Trial and breed Standard rules.

Perth County Kennel Club
by Ellen Hall
2 McNab St., Stratford, Ont.

The Perth County Kennel Club held their February Meeting in the Club room at the Department of Agriculture Office, Albert St., on February 20. The meeting was presided over by Dr. A. H. Brightwell.

Extensive plans were made for our annual dog show to be held in the classic city arena, Stratford, on May 22.

Our Trophy Chairman, Mrs. M. Seguin, spoke on the number of wonderful prizes she has for our show.

It is with regrets that the club has lost two very valuable members in the persons of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Bodemer who have left this vicinity, but no doubt these two dog loving people will soon be connected with some other club and we all of this club wish them the very best of luck in their new venture.

After the business part of the meeting was over two very interesting films were shown, the first one being "Bay of Fundy National Parks" and the other, "Tuna Fishing in the Bay of Fundy". Both these films were greatly enjoyed by the club members.

The Poodle Advancement Association
by Charles Kiel
R.R. 1, Maple, Ont.

Again our Specialty show has been held. The entries for both our judges, Mrs. Jean Lyle and Mrs. Alex Casgrain, were very complimentary. The perpetual trophies being given by the association were awarded for the first time at this show. They are for the Top Winning Poodle of the Year, and the Top Producing Sire and Dam In Miniatures, Standards and Toys. The winning dogs are:

Top Winning Poodle of the Year: Can. and Am. Ch. Poodhall Gus. Standards: Top Producing sire, Ch. Tamhurst Falstaff: Dam, Ch. Wycliffe Jacqueline. Miniatures: Top Sire, Can. and Am. Ch. Poodhall Gus; Dam, tied: Bristowe's Petite M'lisse and Ch. Geraldine de la Fontaine. Toys: Sire, Paragon Xerces: Dam, Talisman Brown Promise.

These awards are open to all Poodle breeders across Canada and are not confined to members of the association. Points are compiled from January 1 to December 31 each year.

Donated to the association by Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Brunotte is the Can. and Am. Ch. Poodhall Gus Perpetual Challenge Trophy, to be awarded annually for BIS at our Poodle Specialty.

Our meetings recently have been out of pattern, but now we have been offered a permanent home by Mr. and Mrs. Edwards (our warm thanks to both); once more we will get into the groove, second Tuesday every month, starting from April 11.

The show season is once again descending upon us, so best of luck to all for the coming season.

The Progressive Kennel Club Inc.
by Gertrude W. Drew
120 Ranleigh, Toronto, Ont.

The results of our Sanction Show held on February 19 have been most gratifying. We had 172 dogs present and a large gallery of spectators. The York Farmers Market has proved a popular location for dog shows.

An entry such as we had puts the Sanction show into point show proportions and many of the dogs present were certainly of point show calibre. Best in Show went to the Kerry Blue Terrier, owned by Mrs. Elsie Betts of Richmond Hill. This dog was automatic for Best Canadian-Bred. Best puppy was a very typey Beagle, owned and shown by Mrs. Phil Jacobi.

There was very little business on the agenda for the March meeting. The show secretary gave a brief report on the Sanction Show which indicated a nice financial success.

We are now working on the June show and everything is coming right along. The new location, the Dixie Arena, has similar floor area to Scarboro, which allows for roomy benching and judging rings, so necessary to the expedition of a first class show.

On the night of February 1, **(Dogs, March issue)** the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Heathcote, Ruggles Avenue, just off No. 7 Highway east, was badly gutted by fire. The Heathcote family were forced to flee in their night attire in sub-zero weather. Several of their dogs were lost in the fire along with the entire furnishings and personal effects. Fire was caused by an over heated furnace. An SOS has gone out to clubs and individuals who would care to assist this distressed family.

Once again we extend our sympathy to Mrs. Dorothea Daniell-Jenkins who has just lost her father. Mr. Jeudwine had been in failing health for some time but death came suddenly at the end. Mr. Jeudwine, along with his wife, took a great interest in dog affairs. It was always a pleasure to meet them at dog shows.

The Provincial Irish Setter Club
by Gertrude W. Drew
120 Ranleigh, Toronto, Ont.

Mr. and Mrs. Al Lake attended the Irish Setter Club of Michigan Specialty Show held in Detroit on March 4 and 5. They report an

MAGYAR PULI

CH. ZUMPEL v. LECHGAU, male, imported from the famous Schenk kennels in Germany, is the only Puli in North America to have won a Best in Show award at an All-breed show. He has also three Group placings.

CH. VANDOR SARI OF CHAPEL HILL, female, from excellent Hungarian and American strains, has had three Group placings in her short Canadian show career.

In addition, we have excellent stock from German and Hungarian kennels.

A few puppies now available and reservations accepted for puppies from future litters.

DORON KENNELS (Reg'd.)
Mr. & Mrs. Jack C. Anderson
1316 Centre Street N., Calgary, Alta. (Phone AV 9-1753)



(right) Ch. Zumpel v. Lechgau (imp.). (left) Ch. Vandor Sari of Chapel Hill

entry of 32. Best of Breed went to Ch. Michael Brian Duke of Sussex, owned by Mrs. Oreen Peters of Detroit.

Like most other shows there were good ones and poor ones present, state the Lakes. They met many of the members of the Michigan club and had a most enjoyable weekend. They did however expect to see a much larger entry. The Lakes will be reporting more on this show at our March meeting.

We had a large attendance at our February meeting, probably due to fine weather. The meetings are starting at 8.30 p.m. sharp which leaves more time for programs and discussions which have become a very important part of the meetings.

The program for the February meeting was greatly enjoyed. Mr. Hudson, of the Department of Lands and Forests, was very generous with his time and put on an excellent trio of films dealing with game birds and hunting dogs. One film, which was highly educational, "Arctic Borderland, showed the snow ptarmigan in its native habitat as well as many of the animals indigenous to the snow covered tundra of the arctic region. The snow ptarmigan, a brown bird in summer is snowy white in winter, a natural protection against predatory pillagers. Natives hunt this bird for food.

The business part of the meeting took only half an hour. Of course this is an off season and things are quiet. Following the Sportsmen's Show there will be much activity in kennels and grooming that new, young prospect will be the order of the day.

We hope to start our training classes in April. We met with many disappointments last year due to the late Spring and so much rain. Conditions must be good above and below before we can get outside to train.

Our Specialty show has again been set for October. There will be a members' match and picnic in June, again providing the weather is favorable. Everything points to a very busy year.

George and Patricia Banton have been accepted into the club as members and were present at this meeting. The Bantons live at Oak Ridges.

At the conclusion of the program refreshments were served by our hostess Mrs. Lake and assistants. A big surprise was a lovely birthday cake appropriately inscribed to honor the writer's birthday which was the day before. It was a very thoughtful gesture and much appreciated by yours truly.

For information re membership and club activities please contact Mrs. Mary Lake, 200 Maple Leaf Dr., Toronto 15, Ont. Ch 1-3709.

Regina Kennel and Obedience Club

by Mrs. Helen Wilson

1124 Rae Street, Regina, Sask.

A book display highlighted the March meeting, consisting of volumes borrowed from the Library as well as from individual members.

Mr. Duckworth, who has been hospitalized, is reported greatly improved and we are happy to hear that he is expected home soon.

The February program featured Mrs. Leona Altermatt, German Shepherd breeder and familiar handler of her own dogs in the Mid-West Circuit. In her talk she touched on Choosing a Working Dog; Care of Puppies; Training and Breaking of Bad Habits; Preparing the Dog for the Show; and the Characteristics of a Good Working Dog, especially German Shepherd. Demonstrating on Ch. Edelweiss Lord's Maxwell, Mrs. Altermatt pointed out these characteristics and also showed the setting up for a show ring stance. Question period that followed brought out many queries, all ably answered by our guest. Thirty-two people were present and over lunch many of them grouped around to look at pictures of the Edelweiss dogs at work and in show and to become acquainted with Max.

We are indeed grateful to Mrs. Altermatt for coming down to Regina in mid-winter, a distance of 140 miles, to accept our invitation to speak. Her knowledge of, and interest in this breed made it a memorable night for German Shepherd Dog lovers in particular, but regardless of breed fancy we all enjoyed her talk immensely.

Simcoe Kennel & Obedience Club

(Norfolk County)

by Bill Emmott

Our club held its February meeting in St. James Scout House, on John St. in Simcoe, February 22. We had a good turnout of 23 paid-up members. It has been heartening to see such a high percentage of attendance at our meetings. The President, Mrs. Florence Westbrook, was in the chair and the first order of business was to welcome Messrs. Ed and Lou Potter of Millgrove as new members. During our regular business session that followed, it was decided that we should accept Oakville's challenge in regards to their **Dogs in Canada** quiz. Cecil Hume was elected captain of the team, and will pick his own squad. By the time this is in print, we should know the results. It is undertakings like this, that keep our clubs healthy. Our hats off to Oakville for the idea.

The meeting wound up with an Auction sale, George Mehlenbacher acting as auctioneer, and Marguerite Charter as clerk and a total of $40.00 was earned for our trophy fund. Mrs. Andy Nantais, member of the Burlington Club as well as our Simcoe Club, suggested this. A good idea turned into a good profit. Tickets were then distributed to the members, to sell, on our "Pot-o-Gold". (It is understood at this writing that our President has sold 60 books. How's that for a hard working President?)

Miss Joan Newell has been appointed our permanent Social Convener, and planned a bake sale for our March meeting.

Skyway Obedience Club

by Dorothy Walker

Group Box 215, R.R. 5, Hamilton, Ont.

The monthly general meeting was held February 11 and the business dealt with in efficient fashion. Our Trial Chairman, Mr. Harry Wilkinson, was asked to procure a date for a double trial sometime in the near future.

HI-HOPE KENNELS Reg'd
Shetland Sheepdogs
CH. TIMBERIDGE TYPESETTER C.D.
At Stud
Puppies & grown stock available.
Health and temperament guaranteed.
E. H. & Frances Clark
817 Alexandra Rd., Richmond, B.C.
(CR 8-1300)

Glengowan Kennels Reg'd.
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
One three month show quality male puppy available. Will be correct size, perfect ears, eyes, excellent body, extremely heavy, harsh puppy coat, delightful temperament. Write for full particulars.
Litter in March by Ch. Astolat Glengowan Sandstorm ex Glengowan Bright Future.
Mrs. J. W. Egerton
132 Bloomfield Drive, London, Ont.
(phone GE. 4-5438)

SUNNYCREST KENNELS
Shetland Sheepdogs
Three choice litters to choose from:
1). Sire: Sunnycrest Target (siring champions)
Dam: Sunnycrest Golden Rowena (9 pts.)
2). Sire: Ch. Timberidge Typesetter C.D.
Dam: Sunnycrest Cute Patches (14½", 3 pts. first time shown).
3). Sire: Ch. Piper Glens Christopher Robin
Dam: Ch. Willow-Acres Joy of Sunnycrest
MR. & MRS. R. G. KRESS
R.R. 2, Petersburg, Ont. (5 miles west of Kitchener—Hy. 7 & 8)
Phone Baden 202R2

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
★ STUD SERVICE
★ PUPS OCCASIONALLY

"Glen El-tee Reg'd."
THE HOME OF CHAMPIONSHIP SHELTIES
R.R. #1, Richmond Hill, Ont.
'phone (Oak Ridges), PRospect 3-5671

PENDRAGON KENNELS REG.
WELSH CORGIS
(Pembroke)
Red and white puppies available
Sire: Can. Ch. Bhilwara Gingerbread Man, Can. CDX, Am. CD. Dam: English import, Lynocree Lisa.
MISS L. J. ANDREWS
R.R. #2, Saseenos, Vancouver Island, B.C.

ST. BERNARDS
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
Swiss imported breeding stock for size, intelligence and exuberant health.
CHARLINORE KENNELS
R.R. #1 Foxboro, Ont.



SHADY LANE KENNELS REG.
Siberian Husky pups for sale.
Stud Service
Shown at left is Ch. Shady Lane's MusKwa
MRS. V. HAVLICEK
R.R. #1
JERSEYVILLE, ONT.



MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS

"Boxerly"

VERY INTERESTING PEOPLE

buy

VIVACIOUS, INTELLIGENT PUPS

why not you?

Mr. & Mrs. W. H. MacKendrick, 2038 Lakeshore E., Oakville, Ont. (VI 5-1193)

Terriers

AIREDALE TERRIER PUPPIES

expected early May by **Can. Ch. Raceway Major-Boy** and American bred bitches Beaudecia Tennyson, by Ch. Bengal Bahadur of Harham.

DEAN-RIDGE KENNELS

219 Dean Ave., Oakville, Ont.
(VI 4-9103)

AUSTRALIAN & WIRE-FOX TERRIERS

- Stud Service
- Pups Available

PINEGROVE HILL K'LS.
Bradford, Ontario



champion SMOOTH & WIRE FOX TERRIERS

A Few Exceptionally Good Smooth Available for 1961 Show Season



WESTMAYNE K'LS. Westchester, Cumb. Co., N.S.

"In Kerry Blues"
APRIL AND MAY LITTERS
expected from:
CAN. & AM. CH. DORCLIFF FIREFLY
CH. SAPPHIRE SPRINGS DRAGONFLY
Show or Pet Reservations Accepted now.
Handling - Training - Grooming
- Stud Service -
NORTHLIGHT KENNELS REG.
J. W. Haggerty, R.R. 2, Port Arthur, Ont.

WALMAR KENNELS REG'D.
Kerry Blue Terriers
CAN. & AM. CH. TAILTEANNS NO REGRETS
(At Stud Fee $75.00)
Show and breeding stock usually available.
MR. & MRS. WALTER A. JACOB
Sub. P.O. 50, Edmonton, Alberta
Phone 2292 - 7815

- MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS -
- WIRE FOX TERRIERS -

PUPPIES & STUD SERVICE
BOTH BREEDS

Mrs. Hugh Simpson
ROSEHILL KENNELS Hespeler, Ont.

Our tracking classes were reported on and are coming along very well with 15% of the club members' dogs participating. The tracking is held at a different place every week with Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kirk assisting. Several interesting films on dogs were shown.

At the Hamilton Obedience Club Trial February 12 Mr. Wilkinson won a leg for his dog Chips in CDX and Miss Mary Moyer won a leg for her dog Star in CD.

A demonstration was put on at Woodward Home and School meeting of dogs in CD work. The people were very impressed and another demonstration was requested for the Fall. A demonstration was also held at Ryerson United Church at the Father and Son banquet for Boy Scouts. Both CD and CDX work was shown with great success. Many questions were asked after the show and great interest was shown. More shows of this kind are planned for future dates. This type of work is very rewarding for the demonstrators, the dogs and the club as a whole. It is also a great pleasure to see so many visitors from other clubs at our training classes.

Thunder Bay Dog Training Club

by J. W. Haggerty
R.R. #2, Port Arthur, Ont.

John Armstrong chaired our March meeting held in the Doran club room. Reports indicated continuing activity in training classes with some new breeds appearing on the register such as Great Dane, Pug and Miniature Dachshund (Smooth). Recent graduation exercises awarded top honors to a Sheltie owned and handled by Mrs. Lappalinen. Mrs. Koski reported on a card party held at the Bodrug home on March 4. A sum of hard cash has been added to the treasury. Mrs. Bodrug also has a venture underway to aid our finances.

Our first appearance on our local TV program went off very smoothly. A German Shepherd handled by Mrs. Koski, Mrs. Holmburg with her Poodle, Mrs. Berst with her Dalmatian and Mr. Haggerty with his Kerry Blue all combined to put on an excellent show. Our drive for more publicity has also been aided by some very original signs prepared by Mrs. Skula. The signs have been distributed to stores and other areas of activity. Signs show dates of our next training class enrollment and the person to contact for information.

We now have two novice and one advanced class going on Wednesday evenings and we hope to have a large entry in our 1961 Obedience trials.

New Brunswick Ladies Kennel Club

by Gladys A. McGuire
East Riverside, N.B.

This brand new kennel club was founded January 5 at Saint John, N.B. and is the first Provincial Ladies Club to be formed in this province. A club was formed some 25 years ago which was called the Maritime Ladies Kennel Club. For some reason it was short-lived. I believe they held a cat show but cannot find any proof of their holding a dog show.

The slate of officers for this new club is as follows President, Mrs. T. H. McGuire, East Riverside, N.B.; 1st Vice-President, Mrs. Leslie Banks, East Saint John, 2nd Vice-President, Mrs. I. Searle, Renforth, Secretary, Mrs. E. Smith, Fredericton, Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. Tyner, Saint John. Directors: Mrs. Arthur Tremain, Acamac; Mrs. Alfred Billiard, East Saint John; Mrs. Alice Brodie, East Saint John, Mrs. J. Wait, Lancaster, and Mrs. G. Collins, Coldbrook, (Golden Grove).

It is the hope of the present executive that there will be sufficient interest shown throughout the province so that these offices can be held yearly or every two years by members in other sections. The present plans call for a championship show during 1961, the date and location to be decided later.

The Toy Dog Breeders' Association of Canada

by Joyce Holdham
68 Liverpool Road, Dunbarton P.O., Ont.

We have had two very successful meetings in January and February. Dr. Ellen Brown was our guest speaker in January and was most helpful with advice and suggestions. We ended the evening with a luncheon donated by Mrs. Simmons, which was enjoyed by all.

The next meeting was mainly filled with discussions re our Booster show at the Sportsmen's Show. Also plans for a Booster show which we hope to hold in conjunction with the Scarborough KC show next September.

The club also presented a clock to Mrs. Thomas in memory of her little dog Ch. Chico which she lost last year through sickness.

Truro Kennel Club

by Mrs. Robert McGlashing
4 Hillside Ave., Bible Hill, Truro, N.S.

The following officers were elected at the annual meeting held at the home of the writer: President, Robert McGlashing; Vice-President, Dr. G. V. Mowbray; Secretary, Mrs. K. B. Nettleton; Treasurer, Mrs. Grace Ray; Show Chairman, Mr. Joe Chapman. Plans were discussed for dog shows to be held this Summer with the possibility of holding two shows this season. Other programs to be held include Obedience training, picnic trials and Sanction matches. Dr. G. V. Mowbray, Dr. A. J. Mowbray, Joe Chapman and Mrs. (Dr.) K. B. Nettleton were appointed a committee to sponsor educational programs that would include the training of owners in methods of handling their dogs at dog shows as well as Obedience.

A vote of thanks was extended to Elden Pace, retiring President for 1960, whose untiring efforts did so much to make the shows held in Truro in 1960 so successful. The point show held at the Canadian Legion Hall in Truro last year which attracted exhibitors from distant points in Canada and the United States was recorded as the largest entry ever held in Truro. Harvey Gratton, the CKC representative for Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, attended the meeting and gave a brief but interesting discussion on the

If you would like to receive *Dogs in Canada* regularly, or send it to a friend or customer, please write your name and address or that of the recipient in the space below, cut out and mail it to:

DOGS IN CANADA MAGAZINE
1173 Bay Street
Toronto 5, Canada

Dogs in Canada: please enter subscription to "Dogs" and find my cheque or money order for $4.00 for one year (or $6.00 for two years). Address to:

(PRINT PLEASE)

(Signed).....

Street.....

Name.....

City or P.O.....

Prov. or State.....

Toys

CHIHUAHUA & BOSTON TERRIERS
Smooth or Long Coat Chihuahua puppies
Ch. (Am. & Can.) Long Coat Stud Service.
Boston Terrier Puppies
MRS. PEARL McNUTT
715 George St. - Peterborough, Ont.
(RI 24712)

CHIHUAHUA
Aztec Kennels Reg'd.
Puppies For Sale
Stud Service
MRS. BERNICE PAINE
42 Bernice Ave. E.
Toronto 18 Ontario

CHIHUAHUAS
PUPPIES NOW AVAILABLE from Ch. Shillmaine's Tiny Honey ex Ch. Melinché.
STUD SERVICE: Ch. Black-Boozer, C.D.; Ch. Chiru; Ch. Honey and Azucar Ciruelo.
SHILLMAINE KENNELS REG'D.
Mrs. Maureen T. Samuels
11 Elizabeth St., Toronto 14, Ont. CL 1-1534



POMERANIANS
BELAND KENNELS REG'D.
Breeder and Exhibitor of High Class Poms Offer at Stud
- CH. BELAND WEE PUFF
- CH. WEE JET SEE LITTLE COMMANDO
- CH. BELAND'S TIMMY'S MEMORY
- BELAND LITTLE JUNIOR

PUPPIES USUALLY FOR SALE
MRS. F. M. PEACOCK, 2253 Fassel Ave., Burlington, Ontario — NE 4-7117

progress of the CKC in Canada. Members were surprised at the success registered dogs and dog shows are achieving in other parts and it is interesting to note that of the 32 breeds of purebred livestock associated in the Canadian National Livestock Records The Canadian Kennel Club is the second largest organization associated and the greatest contributor.

The "200" Club
by Laura McNally
62 - 4th Ave. S., Roxboro, Que.

Club activity has concentrated these past months mainly on training, training, training.

However, in February we took a breather in the form of a buffet supper. Thanks to the Mordells, the club once again had the use of their spacious lakefront home. With Lee Ward in charge, the ladies of the "200" each brought her share of the menu — with both hot and cold dishes. The hungry horde declared that regardless of results in the trial-rings, one thing is certain — the ladies can cook!

To freshen up our ring manners we had another mock trial which I judged. Sixteen dogs turned out with top scorer, Sylvia Dempster's white Standard Poodle "Jester", also a breed champion, giving a 198½ performance. Stewarding for the very first time were Diana Severs and Bob Vaillancour, two very keen and apt people.

Club training director Gerry McNally was invited to judge the graduation of the Kingston Kennel Club's training class, after which he gave a short "clinic". A TV interview lasting 15 minutes and a very well-written press report appearing in the Kingston paper gave excellent publicity to Obedience. Executive Committee member, Gaston Nolin went too and lent a helping hand at the clinic. They both enjoyed the warm hospitality of the Drivers at Collins Bay.

Word comes from Ottawa that they are readying for the graduation of their Bytown Club's second set of classes. We are all very happy to see the breath of fresh new life in the Obedience circles of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Valleys. This should help to bridge in the too long-standing gap between activity in Toronto and activity in Montreal.

Welcome this month to another new addition to the "clan": Mr. R. Dunton and Standard Poodle "Cindy".

Another bundle from the stork arrived in the club; the McGills, Helen and George welcomed that hoped-for baby daughter. Congratulations! Irrepressible Helen was soon back at training practices with Collie "Pal".

Western Canada Boxer Club
by Mrs. S. Verkulst
2182 E. 45 Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Our annual dinner and dance included the presentation of trophies for British Columbia. Ch. Wo Kan Da's Triumph of Kargatov Kennels, owned by Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Cauldwell, received the trophy for the 1960 Conformation Dog of the Year. Ch. Janacee's Mark Antonius, owned by Mr. A. H. M. Campbell, and Ch. Brandy of Kargatov, owned by Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Thompson, were runners-up for this trophy.

The Obedience Dog for 1960 was Mike's Golden Boy, owned and trained by Mr. T. Pritchard. Kay's Tar Baby, owned and trained by Mr. L. Shortreed, and Herra V. Bingo, owned and trained by J. Cooper of Kelowna, were the runners-up for the Obedience trophy.

Our Obedience advance class ended very successfully with Mrs. Elsworth and Rags, Mr. Todman and Caesar, Mr. Beckett and Brandy, Mr. Reinhard and Troy passing with very good scores.

The Boxer Puppy Match was a success too. Pepper's Enchantress, owned by Mr. and Mrs.

2 promising male pekingese pups
BOTH PARENTS BEST IMPORTED BLOODLINES — BORN JAN. 9/61.
SHANGRI-LA KENNELS (Reg'd.)
7839-111 Avenue, Edmonton, Canada

SIU-SIU-SIGI
PEKINGESE KENNELS Reg'd.
MRS. R. MUHLERT
2644 Bellevue West Vancouver, B.C.
(WA 2-3047)



SUYAN'S PEKINGESE KENNELS REG'D.
STUD SERVICE
Puppies for Sale
Mrs. Yan Paul
709 Sheppard Ave. E.
Willowdale, Ont.
(ph. BA 1-8541)

BISCAYNE KENNELS, Reg'd.
PUG AT STUD
Ch. Biscayne Toby Jug (imported)
PUPPIES
Mrs. M. Cooper
14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.

Non-Sporting

CURRIE'S CHOW CHOWS
Quality puppies from imported Ch. bloodlines. Dam: Currie's TANYA of Marhal, C.D. (the only Chow in Canada to hold this Obedience degree). **STUD SERVICE.**
MRS. PEARL CURRIE
20 Oak Ave., Richvale P.O., Ont.
(Ph. AV 5-3577)

ASTERIA
DALMATIANS
PUPPIES
Champion bred from top imported show lines.
Belton Nielsen, Blind Bay, B.C.
(Phone CHase 25A)

LEENFORD SILVER POODLES
offer at stud
WYCHWOOD LEENFORD SILVA
(*Wychwood Rhapsody x Wychwood Blue Dove*)
12" *Silver English Import.*
(Puppies occasionally for sale — enquiries invited).
MR. & MRS. C. BATEMAN
R.R. #2, Brantford, Ont. (HUnter 42415)

Antoine Kennels Reg'd.
at Stud
CHAMPION POODLES
Toys, Miniatures, all colors
Ch. Lakeland Terriers (BIS)
A. J. Duncan — J. R. Shaeffer
R.R. 4 Uxbridge, Ont.
Telephone ULster 2-3741

BEL-AIR DE LA FONTAINE
Brown Puppies
Sire: DEMERARA DE LA FONTAINE
Grand Dam: CH. MERRYMORN NANETTE
Grand Sire: INT. CH. GERALDO DE LA FONTAINE
M. Heagle
154 Lake Promenade, Long Branch, Ont.
(CL. 1-0697)

Metropolitan Kennels Reg.
QUALITY POODLES — Puppies available All Colors, Year Around
Toy and Miniature Poodles, Maltese, Lhasa Apsos, Shiz-Tzus, Chihuahuas, Komondorok and Persian Cats.
Two International Champion Toy Poodles at Stud — Fee $250
Champion Studs of any of the above breeds $100.
MRS. JOSEPH KERSCH
448 St. James St., Ville St. Pierre, Montreal 32, P.Q.
Phone: Hunter 4-2250

LEN-MAR POODLE KENNELS, Reg'd.
Imports at Stud
ROTHARA LUCKY CHANCE
white miniature, 14"
THE WHITE KING OF BENDOROS
white miniature, 11"
25 champions in 5 generations
ROTHARA THE JESTER, ROTHERA THE CAVALIER breeding
LEN-MAR BLACK CUPID OF BENDORO
black miniature
72 champions in 5 generations
Int. Ch. POODHALL BLACK ANGUS
Tri-int. Ch. PIXHOLME FIREBRAVE
Tri-int. Ch. FIREBRAVE PIMPERNEL
Ch. RUDOLPH OF PIPERSCROFT
Ch. CADI OF MONTFLEURE breeding
JACK OF ST. LOUIS
Irish imported Toy breeding
5 generations silver, 12"
Mr. & Mrs. L. Lamb
599 Kennedy Rd. AM 1-4644
Scarborough, Ont.

POODLE PUPPIES
BUCKSBURN KENNEL REG.
Select Miniature Poodle Puppies Available
Mrs. G. Munckton
300 Judson St., Toronto 18 (CL 1-6566)
(*Not Moved, Street Renamed*)


CH. ROTHARA THE PIRATE
at Stud
Grooming, Clipping Boarding — All Breeds
Parker Boarding Kennels
68 Floral Parkway, Toronto, Ont.
(CH 1-0579)

H. Salmon, went BIS. Buff Lady's Blaze took Best Opposite.

The combined Specialty-Sanction show was a great success with Sainton, a junior male puppy owned by Mrs. H. Werner, taking the breed. We have a new trophy called The Bernard Ingley Memorial Trophy for the Best Puppy in the puppy shows. Our annual Specialty point show was held March 12 with Mrs. Harris of California judging Boxers. The Tuesday following a dinner was held for Mrs. Harris aboard the Lady Alexander. The club wishes to thank Mrs. Murray and all other members who worked so hard on these shows.

Our final Obedience class for the year was also the largest with 21 Boxers. The club went out in force to the Richmond Training Club's Obedience Trial. All our entries qualified in CD. We also entered two teams for team trials. The No. 1 team came first and the No. 2 team third. This was our second team's first official trial and they are to be complimented on their fine performance.

■

WHAT DO YOU THINK / *continued*

to the event and a copy of the Regulations and Standards in hand will do wonders to educate the judges to the fact that the exhibitors are aware of the rules and desire them to be followed.

Commendations to you, Mrs. Langford, on your column. This is my first experience in reading *Dogs in Canada*. I have found the magazine very informative and of great interest. Being a dyed-in-the-wool obedience enthusiast I am more than interested in seeing these problems from various exhibitors brought to light for the assistance they can give to all of us.

MRS. CHARLES L. WHEATON
President,
Wolverine Dog Training Club, Inc.
Plymouth, Mich.

WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION / *continued*

of Victoria, B.C. lectured and held a question and answer period. The clinic covers two days during which exercises are explained and practical demonstrations for handling problem dogs are given. Instructors from all clubs and anyone interested are invited to attend. Box lunches were served at noon; at dinner guests were asked to talk on any Obedience topic. Some of the early struggles of obedience-minded people recalled, also the clubs who permitted the use of the rings during the supper-break for Obedience demonstrations, made one realize how fast Obedience has gone forward.

The Futurity Stakes is one of the club's strong points. The idea had to be sold and looking back at some of the meetings, when the idea was literally kicked around, the wonder is why. For Futurity Night judging is a big event and is held with the November Sanction Show.

The club hopes one day to bring the Futurity Stakes to a CKC Championship Show.

Three years ago the club held an Appreciation Dinner to say "thank you" to those who had helped in the early days. This year they branched out with a dinner meeting held on the Lady Alexander floating restaurant. This brought out some of the earliest members who assisted in organizing the club whom we now do not see often enough.

NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA
Narrow Blades for Toe Work
CLUKES CLIPPER


Wide Blades for Ordinary Work
The quiet precision made clipper, designed and made in England.
ESPECIALLY FOR POODLES.
$34.95 post and duty paid.
Add 5% Sales Tax in B.C.
One year guarantee.
Complete with toe blade — 60 cycle AC.
We now have the popular Chik T'Sun Mor-Cote and Coat dressing for coat promotion and Ring preparation. Mor-Cote 4 oz. 2.25, 8 oz. 4.00, ½ gal. 24.00. Coat Dressing 8 oz. 2.00, ½ gal. 12.00, 1 gal. 22.00 (prices include transportation) add 5% sales tax in B.C.
Send cheque of M.O. to:
OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 2410, Vancouver, B.C. Canada.
Dealer enquiries invited on these products.

ERNDALE'S POODLES REG'D
IMPORTED MINIATURES
AT STUD
ROTHARA THE RAPSCALLION (White)
MERRYMORN BUNCHIE (Black)
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
E. S. Craig
280 Scarboro Golf Club Rd.
Scarborough, Ont. AMherst 1-2271

POODLES
(STANDARD AND MINIATURE)
Puppies and young stock of Quality and Distinction
PETITCOTE KENNELS REG'D
Mrs. James Dempster
Cote St. Charles Rd. Tel. 605
Hudson Heights, Que.

WYCLIFFE KENNELS
Quality Black Standard Poodles
(27 HOMEBRED CHAMPIONS)
Stud Service 1709 Acadia Rd.,
Guaranteed Pups Vancouver, Can.

— At Stud —
INT. CH. BEL TOR JOSHUA INT. CD
(Black Standard Poodle)
Int. Group Winner
BROUGHTON COUNTRY SQUIRE
Deep cream, black pointed, 14 inch Miniature Poodle
SUSAN RADLEY POODLE STUDIO
2109½ Yonge Street, Toronto 7, Ont.
(HU 3-5194)

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Sporting

Pointers, German S.H. 41
Retriever (Golden) 41
Retriever (Labrador) 41
Setter (Irish) 41, 42
Spaniel (Am. Cocker) 42
Spaniel (English Cocker) 42
Springer (English) 42

Hounds

Basenji 42
Basset 42
Beagle 42
Dachshund (Smooth Standard) 42, 43
Dachshund (Miniature Long-haired) 43
Dachshund (Wire-haired) 43
Drever 41
Norwegian Elkhound 43

Working

Boxer 46
Bouvier des Flandres 44, 45
Bullmastiff 46
Collie (Rough) 46, 47
Doberman Pinscher 47
German Shepherd 47, 52
Komondor 48
Puli 48
Samoyed ..... Front Cover, 41, 42, 43
St. Bernard 48, 49
Siberian Husky 49
Shetland Sheepdog 46, 47, 49
Welsh Corgi (Pem.) 47, 49

Terriers

Airedale 50
Australian Terrier 50
Fox Terrier (Smooth) 50
Fox Terrier (Wire) 50
Kerry Blue 50
Lhasa Apso 42, 52
Schnauzer (Miniature) 47, 50
West Highland White 46

Toys

Chihuahua (Smooth) 51, 52
Maltese 52
Papillon 46
Pekingese 51
Pomeranian 51
Poodle, Toy 52
Pug 51

Non-Sporting

Boston Terrier 51
Bulldog 47
Chow Chows 51
Dalmatian 41
Poodle (Miniature) 42, 51, 52
Poodle (Standard) 51, 52
Shih Tzus 51

GENERAL

Conditioners

Burroughs Wellcome 9
Bob Martin 10
Pervinal 3
St. Aubrey Products 5
VioBin Worm Caps. 12

Food

Dr. Ballard's ..... Inside Front Cover
E. C. Packing & Co. 40
Gaines ..... Outside Back Cover
Nabisco Fetch 11
Quaker Oats (Ken-L-Ration) 13
Ralston-Purina 7

Medicines

Buckley, WK (Zev.) 8

Miscellaneous

Lana Veterinary Drugs 3
Dog Runs 3
Overseas Distributors 52
Sergeants 6
VioBin (Pulvex) 10

SHOW AND TRIALS

All Terrier Club of Canada 21
Aurora & District KC 8
Barrie KC 17
Bermuda KC 17
Burlington & District KC 8
Forest City KC 14
Fredericton Circuit 15
German Shepherd Club of Canada 20
Michigan Double Header 6
Kawartha KC 14
Moncton KC 40
Montana "Copper Circuit" 6
Montreal Gun Dog Club 21
Ottawa KC 17
Perth County KC 11
Progressive KC 12
St. Catharines & District KC 21
Saskatchewan Shows 19
Tantramar KC 40
Windsor & District KC 3

Classified Advertising

Purebred registered dogs

RATE 15c PER WORD — MINIMUM $2.00

Payable in Advance

BEAGLES

Lost: One dark Female Purebred Beagle. Tattoo UD53P on left ear. 1½ years old. Wm. Gibbons, 175 26th St. West, Prince Albert, Sask.

BOUVIERS DES FLANDRES

Frisia Kennels, R.R. 1, Kingsville, Ont. Puppies and (occasionally) trained dogs available. Stud service. All breeds accepted for training (obedience and protection).

COLLIES

Registered Collie puppies. Blues, Sables, Tricolor, Snapshots and Pedigrees on request. W. E. Cooper, Ashford Kennels, Reg'd., Gravellbourg, Sask.

CRATES

Collapsible wire cages. 26 x 18 x 24". Two-inch high metal tray. $15.00. Poodle Studio, 2109½ Yonge, Toronto. HU 3-5194.

DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD, SMOOTH)

Young stud prospects, females, pets. Daxidel Kennel Reg'd. Mrs. Cora Humphrey, West Lorne, Ont.

DOG HOUSES (WOODEN) AND CARRYING CASES

Made to order. One week delivery. Reasonable prices. Superior workmanship. Mr. R. Tackaberry, 56 Watson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Registered German Shepherd puppies born February 17. Winterhoff Kennel, Raymond Blanchette, Chemin Yamaska, St.-Germain de Grantham, Co. Drummond, P.Que.

Six-month old male puppy, black and tan. Sire: Adel v. Haus Pabst (breed survey Class I). Dam: Ch., O.T. Ch. Judith of Matterhorn (T.) Price $125. W. B. Gay, 33 Markland Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

KENNEL NAMES/*continued*

GRAYGOR (DETCHEMA)—Mrs. Grace Edwards, 2133 - #7 Highway, Concord, Ontario.
HAPPY HARBERIE—Mrs. Lorraine F. Miller, 1905 Wiggins Avenue, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
HAR-BET'S—H. W. Johnson, 518 Richmond Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
HARE-BOGIE (HAREHILL, BUGLE-HILL)—Ralph G. Holmes, R.R. #3, Calabogie, Ontario.
HAROBRAE—Mrs. Doris Harrow, R.R. #4, Hagersville, Ontario.
HI-DEE'S (LEE-OH-DEE)—Denise & Leo McDonald, 438 Bent Crescent, Richmond Hill, Ontario.
JO-JI-WA—Mrs. Joan Walsh, 148 Roxborough Drive, Toronto, Ontario.
KEL-LANI—Mrs. Daphne & Miss Chris O'Dare, 586 West 23rd Avenue, Vancouver 9, British Columbia.
KINGTEANN (TEANNFLIT) — James S. Campbell, 110 Liddell Crescent, Kingston, Ontario.
KLUREMAC—Mrs. Frances McClure, 2010 - 48th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta.
LENJODA (WHA-HAE)—J. G. Rice, Wyoming, Ontario.
MEI SING LOE—Mr. & Mrs. Horace Moore, 2533 Cumberland Avenue, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
NORTHUMBRIA (POLARIS, POLA BARR) —Mrs. Marlene Rawson, 81 - Fifth Line West, Streetsville, Ontario.
PASTORAL (PAGEANTRY, PAVAN)—Dorothy Herbert, 6342 Marine Drive, Burnaby 3, British Columbia.
POMPA-DOR (PHILODOR, ROBINLEA, ROBINMEAD)—Miss Dorothy Johnson, 36 North Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Ontario.
PRO PATRIA (BOMARK)—Douglas A. Johnson, P.O. Box 198, Grand Bend, Ontario.
SEMINOE—Mrs. Fern Bodrug, R.R. #2, Fort William, Ontario.

German Shepherd puppies, born January 29, 1961. Big boned, wonderful dispositions. Sable Color, $100.00. Dam imported from England, Norn and Brittas breeding. Sire imported from Germany, son of Int. Ch. Rolf von Osnabruckerhand. Mrs. Gordon Shemilt, Bytown Kennels, 'Meadowlands', Knowlton, Que.

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS

Fine puppies whelped February 18. Double grandsire, Tortasens Bjonn 2nd. Dam, Ch. Elmwood Stina. Sire, Vakker Lund's Rev. Tall Grass Kennels, Reg'd. Grosart, 1062 Nelson St., Oshawa, Ont. RA 5-1545.

POODLES (STANDARD)

Standard Poodle bitch, three months, show prospect. Sired by Ch. Tamhurst Fiddler. Pat Young, EM 2-2811 or BA 1-9623.

POODLES (TOY, MINIATURE, STANDARD)

De la Fontaine Poodles Reg'd. for reliable quality in show or pet puppies and champion studs. Mrs. Ken Elllis, R.R. 3, Streetsville, Ont. Phone (Brampton) GLendale 1-6499.

POODLES, YORKIES, CHIHUAHUAS

Championship sired Poodle Puppies. (Siring first New Zealand Toy, Best in Show ever, all breeds). Unexcelled show, breeding, pets, Yorkies, Chihuahuas. Popular breeds. E.C.S. 53, Leominster Rd., Birmingham 11, England.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Balrene Kennels Reg'd. Irene Ball, Vandorf, Ont. (off Don Mills Rd.) R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont. Parkview 7-4475.

Harris-Shire Kennels, Reg'd. Box 105, Hwy. 74, Belmont, Ont. Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Harris. Phone Belmont 422R 41.

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS

Knockdow Kennels. Puppies, Stud Service. Mrs. Blake Lamont, 179 Burton Ave., Barrie, Ont.

WEIMARANERS

Von Weimar Kennels Reg'd. Stud service by Ch. Gourmets Grey Russet. Puppies available, Wm. Bell, 4 Thirteenth St., Toronto 14 (CL 1-6924).

New litter of Silver-Grey beauties. Sired by Ch. Ghost of New Orleans (Group Winner K-W 1960). Dam, Cajun Princess. Excellent hunting and show stock. Dam and sire both owned by breeder E. R. Penner, 748 Sunset Ave., Burlington, Ont. (Phone NE 4-1235).

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels Reg'd. Outstanding stock. Phone PArkview 7-9681. Victor Blochin, L.L.D., Aurora, Ont.

SHIRALEE—Vivian & Clarence Zimmerman, 12431 - 75th Street, Edmonton, Alberta.
SHONEWRAE—Rhone Elaine Ball, R.R. #1, Schomberg, Ontario.
SPIT - FYRE (SKY - SPRITE SKY - BRITE, CHARMETTE)—Mrs. Inga-Lill M. Lutgendorf, 1039 Barclay Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia.
SPRUCE TOP—Austin H. Smith, Shinimicas Bridge, Nova Scotia.
TAMHUST—Mr. & Mrs. E. W. Johns, R.R. #3, Fenwick, Ontario.
THE JESTER'S (ALEX'S FOLLIES)—Dorthy Bahan, 2701 - 11th Avenue S.E., Calgary, Alberta.
TOM CYN—Roland R. Brier, R.R. #6, Peterborough, Ontario.
VON GREG-CYN—Greg & Cynthia Iverson, 4103 Borden Street, Victoria, British Columbia.
WINDY-CLOVER (KLEEBERG)—Frank Keindienst, 2783 - 21st Avenue, Laval West, Quebec.
WYNN-HOLLOW (WYN-HOLLOW, WINHOLLOW)—Mrs. George W. Esary, 1930 Nelson Street, West Vancouver, British Columbia.

Magistrate: How does your wife irritate you?

Accused: She keeps saying "Hit me! Beat me! I dare you. I'll have you hauled up before that bald-headed old reprobate they call a magistrate. . . . !"

Magistrate: Case dismissed!

BEST OF VARIETY

It's a Dog's Life

My four-year-old son David has gone Retriever training with his grandfather many times and has developed an idea of the training. The other day he picked up my training whistle and was blowing it at our Brittany Spaniel. I told him to put it back and then went about my housework. Ae few minutes later I went back into the kitchen to find the whistle around the dog's neck. When I asked him why he'd put it there he said: "I gave it to Spot so he could train himself. He's smart."

Mrs. Maureen Beardsley
Vernon, B.C.

***Five Dollars** will be paid to the sender of an authentic anecdote selected each month to appear in this department. Items, which must not exceed 150 words, may tell of an heroic action, an hilarious incident concerning your dog, or describe an incident where a dog used real ingenuity to solve a problem. Items submitted cannot be returned unless accompanied by a stamped self-addressed return envelope. Address, "It's A Dog's Life", Dogs in Canada Magazine, 1173 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.*

It was a rule with Sir Winston Churchill's household that when he returned from a train journey his dog Rufus should be the first to greet him. One day his right hand man, Norman McGowan, was standing nearby. Rufus leaped over to him instead of Churchill. The great statesman was too fond of the dog to blame him and instead turned to McGowan with a hurt look and said: "In the future, Norman, I would prefer you to stay on the train until I've said hello."

The man was up before a magistrate in the far North on a charge of bigamy. He readily admitted to having a wife in Juneau, one in Fairbanks and a third wife at home.

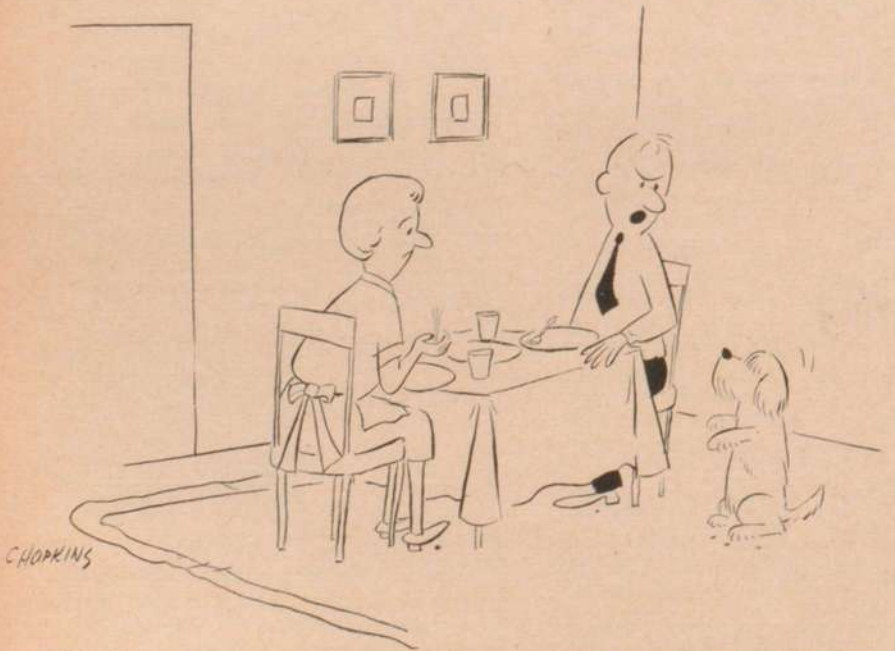
The judge eyed him sternly and asked: "How could you do such a thing?"

"Easy, Judge," replied the bigamist. "I have a fast team of Huskies."

Psychiatrist to neurotic dog: "Now, if you'll just hop up on this couch for a few minutes."

Dog: "Do you think I'm crazy? All my life I've been spanked for doing just that."

Almost everyone knows the difference between right and wrong. But some of us just hate to make decisions.



Why don't you go out and rummage through garbage cans like other dogs?

DOGS IN THE NEWS

From Gaines Dog Research Centre come these items:

After successfully operating on the eyes of a Dalmatian, the veterinarian urged the owner not to let the dog watch television so much.

Once a year a law in Budapest, Hungary which forbids dogs to be carried in taxis, is lifted on the day of its national dog show.

Two hundred and fifty years ago in Massachusetts the governing body directed all householders to keep watch dogs.

* * *

A canine Cleopatra, according to the Ottawa Humane Society, was recently accused of helping the dog catcher lure stray dogs into the net, for which the catcher is averred to receive $4. Council members, all but one, were indignant over this form of seduction into captivity.

Credit goes to Pero, a Welsh Sheep Dog, for rescuing 300 sheep and 15 cattle when the River Conway burst its banks, flooding thousands of acres in North Wales . . . Leading a team of five other sheep dogs, Pero swam out to the marooned sheep to help them to safety, battling the raging waters for hours.

Sen. Doyle Willis of Fort Worth recently endeavored to make it a felony in Texas to steal dogs, punishable by up to two years in prison plus a fine of $500. At present dognapping is considered merely a misdemeanor. Argued Sen. Bill Moore: "It's a felony now to steal a chicken. What's the difference."

Sen. Louis Crump grumpily replied: "Chicken is edible".



Just named Supreme Champion of the world-famous Cruft's Dog Show at Olympia, London, England in February, the Airedale Ch. Riverina Tweedsbairn takes it all in a day's showing. Owned by Miss P. McCaughey and Mrs. D. Schuth of West Byfleet, Surrey, Riverina is the first Airedale to go BIS at Cruft's since the war.

VETZYME (SPECIALLY PROCESSED VETERINARY YEAST)

WORLD FAMOUS CONDITIONER & FOOD SUPPLEMENT

(Manufactured by Phillips Yeast Products Ltd., England)

ABSOLUTELY SAFE FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES

- **VETZYME** ensures an **ABUNDANT** and **BALANCED** supply of the **B COMPLEX VITAMINS** essential for canine health.
- **VETZYME** also supplies, in easily digestible form, significant amounts of calcium, phosphorus and other minerals necessary for the formation of sound bones and good teeth.
- **VETZYME** contains over 40% of First Class Body Building Protein, a dietary factor often lacking due to over refinement of food.
- **VETZYME** is a specially processed natural product, containing no drugs, is absolutely non-toxic, and is completely safe even **WHEN ADMINISTERED IN MASSIVE DOSES.**

Failure to provide an adequate supply of the above indispensable nutrients will manifest itself by such signs as **LISTLESSNESS, UNDUE NERVOUSNESS, LOSS OF APPETITE, POOR AND FALLING COAT, INFLAMMATION OF SKIN, INTERDIGITAL CYSTS,** etc.

The regular administration of **VETZYME** will greatly assist prevention of such conditions and help to maintain the dog in vigorous health.

FOR QUICK RESULTS — USE VETZYME

By the Makers of VETZYME

ZEMOL

THE "CHLOROPHYLL PLUS" OINTMENT

FOR MINOR WOUNDS, CUTS, SCRATCHES, ABRASIONS (the skilled guidance of a veterinary surgeon should be sought in all cases of major injury), **ECZEMA AND ALLIED SKIN CONDITIONS. ZEMOL** is not "just another ointment" . . . it is something **ENTIRELY NEW**; a healing agent, safe in use and yet of remarkable power, perfected after long research coupled with extensive tests on animal subjects. The formula of **ZEMOL** shows not only the high percentage of active constituents employed, but in addition the presence of the remarkable healing agent **CHLOROPHYLL — IN WATER-SOLUBLE FORM.**

FOR RAPID HEALING AND RELIEF IN ABOVE SKIN CONDITIONS — TRY ZEMOL

SEND FOR POST-FREE BOOKLET "ZEMOL" giving full details of formula, uses and advantages of this **REMARKABLE NEW VETERINARY OINTMENT** with details of "the two-way treatment".

FOR QUICK RESULTS — USE ZEMOL

For Supplies of Vetzyme or Zemol try your nearest Pet Store or Food Dealer—If he does not have supplies or is unwilling to obtain them for you, write direct to Sole Distributor for Canada—

HUNTER BRAND MFG. LTD., 95 ST. ZOTIQUE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, P.Q.

Prices:—**VETZYME:** trial size (60 tablets) **85c**; 120 tablets **$1.35**; 600 tablets **$4.50**; 2,000 tablets **$11.50**; 5,000 tablets **$20.00.** All tablets 10 grain. Also in powder form.
ZEMOL:—Trial size (1 oz.) **85c**; 4 oz. jar **$2.25.** All prices postage paid.

Whether purchased at a store or direct from above address, all trial sizes are sold on a money-back guarantee — If **YOU** are not satisfied that **VETZYME** or **ZEMOL** has been of benefit to your dog, simply return bottle and your purchase price will be refunded in full.

ALSO, FOR CATS, USE "KITZYME"

ALSO, FOR ALL CAGE BIRDS, USE "P.Y.M."

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND LITERATURE — TRADE INQUIRIES SOLICITED —

VETZYME — — THE SUPREME CONDITIONER

ZEMOL — — THE SUPREME OINTMENT

SAVE $1.50
on every 100 lbs of Gaines



Enroll Now in GAINES PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PLAN

This is all you have to do. 1) Fill out and mail the application below. 2) We send you "professional feeder" coupons. 3) You start saving weight identification markers from 25 lb. bags of Gaines Dog Meal. When your markers total 500 lbs., send them in together with 1 coupon, and you'll receive a check for $7.50 by return mail.

This can save you a lot of money—one kennel owner has saved $270.00 in one year! In addition, you receive helpful literature for yourself and your clients, authoritative information from the Gaines Dog Research Center, and other useful kennel aids . . . all without charge. Send your application in today—there's no limit to the amount of money you can save!

Gaines DOG MEAL

A product of General Foods, Limited

To: **Gaines Professional Service Dept.**
General Foods, Limited
Box 4019, Terminal "A"
Toronto, Ontario

Please enroll me in the Gaines Professional Service Plan and send me Service Plan coupons, plus the free kennel aids available to me.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

NAME OF KENNEL_____

CITY_____ PROVINCE_____

Breed(s) of dogs_____ Average number fed_____

Approximate pounds of dog food used per month_____

I am a veterinarian_____ I board dogs_____

I train, handle dogs professionally_____

I sell dogs and/or puppies_____

I exhibit dogs in dog shows_____ Obedience trials_____ Field trials_____

(Please answer all questions that pertain to your activity) (D.C.)